

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1930.

	Page.
Accounts—	
Abstract of Expenditure	103.
Commissioners' of Currency	4, 37, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 82, 104, 120, 130, 135, 167, 175.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	9, 10, 11, 95, 96, 97, 127, 128, 129, 172, 173, 174.
Summaries of Ledger Balances	2, 3, 12.
Aldridge, L. W., Apptd. Ag. Clerk, Medical Department	30.
Allan, W. M., Confirmation of Appt. as Drill Instructor	30.
" " Apptd. Lieut. F. I. D. Force	39.
" " Adjutant F. I. D. Force	64.
Appointments—	
Aldridge, L. W., Ag. Clerk, Medical Department	30.
Allan, W. M., Confirmation of, as Drill Instructor	30.
" " Lieut. F. I. D. Force	39.
" " Adjutant, F. I. D. Force	64.
Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of, as Clerk Post Office	65.
" " Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs	144.
Beardmore, A. W., Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	30.
Berntsen, E. B., Clerk, Post Office	144.
Blyth, J., Asst. to Engineman, Electrical Services	17.
Bonner, G., Member, Executive Council	170.
Brechin, G., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	83, 144.
Browell, S. E., Police Constable, South Georgia	106.
Brown, G. R. L., Ag. Colonial Secretary	17.
" " Ag. Clerk of Councils	65.
Byron, F. A. W., Electrician-in-Charge, Electrical Services	17.
" " Second Lieut. F. I. D. Force	105.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Colonial Postmaster	84.
Davies, W. J., Ag. Superintendent of Education	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Ellis, J. M., Ag. Local Auditor	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
" " Registrar, Supreme Court etc.	84.
Etheridge, W. J., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	106.
Felton, G. J., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
Hannaford, R., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hardy, Miss I., Telephone Operator	63.
Hennah, T. H. H., Engineman, Electric Light Service	17.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hooley, S. H., Chief Constable, and Gaoler	30.
" " Mrs. E., Gaol Matron	30.
McGibbon, D. T., Health Officer, West Falkland	65.
McKenzie, Miss E., Asst. Mistress, Government School	5.
McLaren, R., Learner, Stanley W/T Station	65.
Maylin, M., Belgian Vice-Consul	122.
Moir, J. I., Major, F. I. D. Force	64.
" " Justice of the Peace	170.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
Newing, A., Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Porter, A., Ag. Caretaker, Town Hall	64.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Tugmaster and Government Pilot	17.
Riches, S. H., Whaling Officer	144.
" " Miss V., Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	17, 105.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Justice of the Peace	170.
Stuart, W. W., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	1.
" " Whaling Officer, South Orkneys	144.
Summers, Miss E., Ag. Telephone Operator	64.
Turner, G. I., Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.
Vincent, A. W. N., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
Williams, Mrs. L., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.

	Page.
Young, L. W. H., Ag. Consul for Italy	1.
" " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
" " Ag. Honorary Uruguayan Consul	30.
Armistice Day, Observance of	145.
Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of appointment	65.
" " " Apptd. 2nd Clerk Treasury & Customs	144.
Barlas, W., Leave of absence granted to	1, 65.
Beardmore, A. W., Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	30.
Bennett, A. G., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Berntsen, E. B., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	144.
Biggs, Miss J., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Blyth, J., Apptd. Asst. to Engineman, Electric Light Service	17.
Bonner, G., Leave of absence granted to	64.
" " Apptd. Member, Executive Council	170.
Bound, E. H., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Brechin, G., Apptd. Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	83, 144.
Browell, S. E., Apptd. Police Constable, South Georgia	106.
Brown, G. R. L., Apptd. Ag. Colonial Secretary	17.
" " Clerk of Councils	65.
Byron, F. A. W., Apptd. Electrician-in-Charge, Electric Light Service	17.
" " Apptd. Second Lieut. F. I. D. Force	105.
Claims by British Nationals	18, 66.
Coutts, J. M., Leave of absence granted to	30, 144.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Apptd. Colonial Postmaster	84.
Davies, W. J., Apptd. Ag. Supt. of Education	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Daylight Saving	29.
Ellis, J. M., Leave of absence granted to	18.
" " Apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
" " Registrar, Supreme Court, etc.	84.
Etheridge, W. J., Apptd. Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	106.
Felton, G. J., Apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.
Fleuret, A. I., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
Hannaford, R., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hardy, Miss I., Apptd. Telephone Operator	63.
Harling, J. F., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Hennah, T. H. H., Apptd. Engineman, Electric Light Services	17.
Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Leave of absence granted to	64.
Holidays, Public	39.
Hooley, S. H., Apptd. Chief Constable & Gaoler	30.
" " Mrs. E., Apptd. Gaol Matron	30.
Johnnie Rook beaks, discontinuation of payment for	121.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence granted to	18.
Jury Lists, 1930	13, 14, 15.
King, A. B., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Kolapore Cup Competition, result of	177.
Leave of Absence—	
Barlas, W.	1, 65.
Bennett, A. G.	64, 144.
Biggs, Miss J.	64, 144.
Bonner, G.	64.
Bound, E. H.	64.

INDEX—continued

	Page.		Page.
Countts, J. M.	30, 144.	Parcel Post, C. O. D. parcels service	31, 83.
Ellis, J. M.	18.	Pensions -	
Fleuret, A. I.	64, 144.	Retirement of Mr. & Mrs. D. J. O'Sullivan	30.
Harling, J. F.	64.	Pensionable Offices - list of	123.
Hoare, A. R.	64.	Porter, A., Apptd. Ag. Caretaker, Town Hall	64.
Jones, A. G. N.	18.	Postage Rates and Fees	146.
King, A. B.	64, 144.	Probate Notices	106, 122.
Lees, D.	84.	Public Holidays	39.
Ley, H. C.	30.		
Osborne, Mrs. M. A.	143.	Ratcliffe, A. E., Apptd. Tugmaster & Govt. Pilot	17.
Reive, Miss G.	64.	Regulations	
Stuart, W. W.	39.	Maternity Fees, 1930	34.
Summers, E. N.	122.	Pensions (Amendment) 1930	35.
Lees, D., Leave of absence granted to	84.	Leave and Passage	40.
Ley, H. C., Leave of absence granted to	30.	Travelling and Subsistence Allowances	85.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings of	67, 89, 92, 152.	Hospital and Medical Fees, 1930	86, 87.
Licences, Publican's Retail	84, 171.	Rifles Regulations, 1930	88.
Luxton, W. H., Resignation of appt. as Member, Legislative Council	169.	Pensions (Amendment No. 2) 1930	156.
		Cinematograph (Amendment) 1930	156.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	5.	Reive, Miss G., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Maylin, M., Apptd. Belgian Vice Consul	122.	Reports—	
McGibbou, D. T., Apptd. Health Officer, West Falkland	65.	Savings Bank, 1929-1930	19.
McKenzie, Miss E., Apptd. Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	5.	Commissioners of Currency, 1929	56.
MacKinnon Cup Competition, result of	177.	Education	68.
McLaren, R., Apptd. Learner, W/T Station	65.	Treasurer's Financial, 1929	98.
Medals, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service	66.	Medical and Sanitary, 1929	107.
Medical practitioners registered in Colony	6.	Returns—	
Meteorological Observations	26, 27.	Annual Stock Return, 1929-1930	150.
Moir, J. I., Apptd. Major, F. I. D. Force	64.	Riches, S. H., Apptd. Whaling Officer	144.
Morton, J., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	6.	Riches, Miss V., Apptd. Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	17, 105.
Newing, A., Apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.	Roberts, G., Apptd. Member Board of Assessors	6.
" " " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.	" " " Board of Health, E. F.	6.
		" " " Justice of the Peace	170.
Order of H. E. the Governor in Council - Postage Fees	146.	Shop Hours	65.
Ordinances—		Stanley Rating, 1931	144.
No. 1 of 1930, Tariff (Export Duties) Amend.		Stock Notices	66, 170.
Ord. 1930	25, 41.	Stuart, W. W., Apptd. Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	1.
" 2 " " Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930	7, 43.	" " Leave of absence granted to	39.
" 3 " " Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ord. 1930	36, 46.	" " Apptd. Whaling Officer, South Orkneys	144.
" 4 " " Supplementary Approp. (1929) Ordinance, 1930	47, 73.	Summers, Miss E., Apptd. Ag. Telephone Operator	64.
" 5 " " Firearms Ordinance, 1930	51, 75.	Summers, E. N., Leave of absence granted to	122.
" 6 " " Dogs Ordinance, 1930	55, 79.	Telegraphic Addresses, registration of	18, 65.
" 7 " " Post Office (Amend.) Ord. 1930	49, 80.	Town Hall, Rates for hire of	66.
" 8 " " Appropriation (1931) Ord., 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933	80, 86.	Trade Marks, Scale of fees	124.
" 9 " " Tariff Amend. Ord. 1930	126, 160.	Travelling and Subsistence Allowances, Rules for	85.
" 10 " " Merchant Shipping (Amend.) Ord. 1930	125, 161.	Treaties, Conventions, &c.—	
" 11 " " Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ord. 1930	138, 162.	Accession of Colony to	18, 29, 169.
✓ Draft Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931	157.	Turner, G. I., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
No. 7 of 1929, Non-disallowance of	63.	Vincent, A. W. N., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	6.
" 8 " " " " "	63.	Vital Statistics, 1929	32.
" 10 " " " " "	18.	Williams, Mrs. L., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	6.
" 11 " " " " "	17.	" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
" 1 " 1930, " " "	121.		
" 2 " " " " "	121.	Young, L. W. H., Apptd. Ag. Consul for Italy	1.
" 3 " " " " "	121.	" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
" 5 " " " " "	145.	" " " Ag. Hon. Uruguayan Consul	30.
" 6 " " " " "	143.	" Mrs. Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
" 7 " " " " "	143.		
Osborne, Mrs. M. A., Leave of absence granted to	143.		
O'Sullivan, D. J., Retirement of	30.		
O'Sullivan, Mrs. M. A., Retirement of	30.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

JANUARY 1, 1930.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord recognition to the appointment of
THE HONOURABLE
LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, J.P.,
as Acting Consul for Italy at Port Stanley.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/14/29.

No. 127. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that
MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,
Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation

leave from the 25th of May to the 24th of September and on leave with half salary from the 25th of September to the 1st of November and from the 30th of November to the 20th of December, 1929, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/7.

No. 128. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 75 of the 16th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, acted as Magistrate from the 25th of May to the 20th December, 1929, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/14.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st July, 1929.

Dr.								LIABILITIES.								ASSETS.								Cr.								
Deposits Outstanding :—								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances :—								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Savings Bank								152142	1	8	Colonial Treasury								7876	15	5											
Currency Commissioners								17440	0	0	South Georgia								777	6	7											
Intestate Estates								420	2	0	Crown Agents								1138	12	4											
Postal Monies								1748	9	2												9792 14 4										
Wireless Monies								1101	6	6																						
Sundry other Accounts								4431	4	2																						
											177283	3	6																			
Remittances in transit	4307	14	2	Securities held by Crown Agents :—																		
Surplus of Assets :—														Land Sales Fund								216203	14	5								
Land Sales Fund								220194	4	4	Research Fund								434616	17	0											
Marine Insurance Fund								2848	0	0	Savings Bank								128637	7	10											
Falklands General A/c								29428	13	9	Currency Commissioners								17600	0	0											
														Discovery Pension Fund								2117	10	11								
														Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund								109400	0	0								
																									908575 10 2							
Dependencies Research Fund								252470	18	1	Farm Improvement and Building Loans											1100 0 0										
Discovery Pension Fund								434737	8	0	Unallocated Stores Account											12674 10 0										
Dependencies General A/c								63793	16	3	Advances Outstanding											2567 16 5										
											753119	13	3																			
											£ 934710	10	11												£934710 10 11							

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.
3rd December, 1929.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st August, 1929.

DR.							ASSETS.							Cr.	
LIABILITIES.															
				£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances:-								
Savings Bank	...	...	...	153674	5	1	Colonial Treasury	...	...	8117	9	11			
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	17440	0	0	South Georgia	...	...	909	17	3			
Intestate Estates	...	...	...	420	2	0	Crown Agents	...	...	2652	6	4			
Postal Monies	...	...	...	1918	6	1							11679	13	6
Wireless Monies	...	...	...	1241	0	3									
Sundry other Accounts	...	...	...	4334	16	7									
						179028									
Remittances in transit	...	...	...	6076	5	6	Securities held by Crown Agents:-								
Surplus of Assets :-							Land Sales Fund	...	...	217039	18	2			
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	220864	12	1	Research Fund	...	...	427716	17	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	2848	0	0	Savings Bank	...	...	132832	10	1			
Falklands General Account	...	...	...	30181	8	7	Currency Commissioners	...	...	17600	0	0			
							Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	2117	10	11			
							Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund	...	...	107900	0	0			
													905206	16	2
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...	...	253894	0	8	Farm Improvement and Building Loans	...	...			1200	0	0	
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	...	427760	14	3	Unallocated Stores Account	...	...			12665	8	11	
Dependencies General Account	...	...	...	2117	10	11	Advances Outstanding	...	...			2564	4	2	
				64439	1	5									
						748211									
						£933316								£933316	2 9

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Examined and found correct.
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.
4th December, 1929.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of December, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th December, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

FEBRUARY 1, 1930.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd January, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

MISS ELIZABETH MACKENZIE

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government
School, Stanley, with effect from the 16th of
December, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/114.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1930.

The following list of Ministers of Religion
who have been registered as Ministers for cele-
brating marriages, is published in accordance with
the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordi-
nance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Samuel Ernest Edgar Aylward.	Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th January, 1930.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.) D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1921. 1923.
Jones, Wilfred Basil Ralph	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1927.
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1910.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1926.
Countts, James Magnus, M.M.	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1924.
Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B.	1926.
Reeve, Martha Lindelia	C.M.B.	1925.
Lehen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN
DEPENDENCIES ONLY :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Oslo.	1902.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Refsum, Erling	do.	1927.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1930.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS.

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

MR. R. HANNAFORD.

to be members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1930.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th January, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

Ex officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral
The Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.
The Honourable G. J. Felton.
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.
The Honourable L. W. H. Young,
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor.

G. I. Turner, Esq., J.P.

A. Newing, Esq.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1930.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, *President* } *ex officio*
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary } *members.*
The Honourable G. Roberts,
Colonial Engineer.
Mr. J. Morton, M.R.C.V.S., *Veterinary Officer.*
Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, J.P.
Mr. J. W. Grierson.
Mrs. L. Williams.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1930.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd January, 1930.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1930 :

MRS. L. WILLIAMS, (*Chairman*).

MRS. L. W. H. YOUNG.

MRS. J. W. GRIERSON.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930." Short title.

2. Any person being the grantee of a patent in the United Kingdom or any person deriving his right from such grantee by assignment, transmission or other operation of law may apply within three years from the date of issue of the patent to have such patent registered in the Colony. Where any partial assignment or transmission has been made, all proper parties shall be joined in the application for registration. To whom certificates of registration may be granted.

3. Every application under this Ordinance shall be addressed to the Registrar-General, and there shall be transmitted with such application : Procedure.

- (1) A certificate of the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the issue of the patent.
- (2) Two certified copies of the complete specification (including the drawings if any) in relation to any patent.
- (3) In the case of an assignment, an affidavit that the applicant is the assignee in respect of this Colony of the registered proprietor of the patent.
- (4) A fee of One Pound.

4. Upon such application being received, together with the documents mentioned in Section 3 of this Ordinance, the Registrar-General shall issue a certificate of registration. Issue of certificates of registration.

5. Such certificate of registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of this Colony as though the patent had been issued in the United Kingdom with an extension to the Colony. Privileges and rights conferred.

Certificate of registration in Colony to remain in force concurrently with certificate of registration in United Kingdom.

6. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of the patent in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the patent remains in force in the United Kingdom.

Provided that no action for infringement shall be entertained in respect of any manufacture, use or sale of the invention prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Notification of renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom.

7. All renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom of a Patent registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar General, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of a fee of one pound, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Supreme Court to afford all relief.

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Amendment of specification or drawings.

9. Whenever the specification or drawings of a United Kingdom patent registered in the Colony has been amended by way of disclaimer, correction or explanation, according to the law of the United Kingdom, a request, accompanied by a copy of the specification and drawings (if any) as amended, duly certified by the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office, may be made to the Registrar General to substitute a copy of the specification and drawings as amended, for the specification and drawings originally filed.

Registration of assignment.

10. Where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to privileges and rights conferred by a certificate of registration or to any interest therein, he may make application in the prescribed manner to the Registrar General for the entry on the Register of such assignment, transmission, or other instrument affecting the title, or giving an interest therein.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure.

11. The Registrar General may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance.

Application to Dependencies and date of coming into operation.

12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony and shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1930.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1929.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1929.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1929.			Receipts for same period, 1928.			More than ‡ estimated 1929.			Less than ‡ estimated 1929.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Customs Duties :																
(a) Imports	1901	5	0	2662	1	9	2244	3	0	760	16	9	.....		
(b) Exports	61500	0	0	97621	17	6	168984	6	1	36121	17	6	.....		
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	180	0	0	362	10	0	236	8	0	182	10	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2895	0	0	5053	15	0	4257	5	0	2158	15	0	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	236	5	0	368	2	0	218	4	6	131	17	0	.....		
5. Post Office ...	168	15	0	.....			133	12	0	.....			168	15	0
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1500	0	0	1501	0	0	.....			637	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	.....			4	3		.....			15	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	69033	15	0	107558	6	3	177575	2	10	39355	16	3		821	5	0
8. Research Fund				15924	19	2										
9. 'Discovery' Pension Fund				441	11	3										
£				123934	16	8										

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£477302	18	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675	19	8
	£478978	17	8.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ Estimated. 1929.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1929.	Payments for same period, 1928.	More than ‡ estimated 1929.	Less than ‡ estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2091 15 0	1821 5 1	1695 3 7	.....	270 9 11
(b) South Shetlands	131 5 0	15 0 0	120 0 0	.....	116 5 0
General	131 5 0	93 15 0	124 6 7	.....	37 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	660 0 0	617 0 11	859 4 9	.....	42 19 1
(b) South Shetlands	45 0 0	83 9 7	29 9 9	38 9 7	.....
General	15101 5 0	34707 8 1	56313 2 10	19606 3 1	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	18160 10 0	37337 18 8	59141 7 6	19644 12 8	467 4 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	300 0 0	74 15 4	344 7 7	.....	225 4 8
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	18460 10 0	37412 14 0	59485 15 1	19644 12 8	692 8 8
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		.....		
5. Research Fund		88168 7 3			
Total Expenditure		£125581 1 3			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£405059	9	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2117	10	11
General Account ...	70155	12	3
	£477332	13	1.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated, 1929.	Less than estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	12337 10 0	16589 18 0	13143 9 0	4252 8 0	.....
2. Port Dues ...	427 10 0	473 7 1	210 17 0	45 17 1	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	663 15 0	821 16 8	838 5 11	158 1 8	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1107 0 0	2235 12 11	642 11 2	1128 12 11	.....
5. Interest ...	9525 0 0	9643 12 8	9883 13 11	118 12 8	.....
6. Post Office ...	1741 10 0	8048 12 0	1216 8 6	6307 2 0	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1762 10 0	511 10 5	670 5 9	.....	1250 19 7
8. Rents ...	712 10 0	503 7 7	718 17 4	.....	209 2 5
9. Miscellaneous ...	2741 5 0	3188 0 6	2826 18 8	446 15 6	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	37768 10 0	51015 17 10	39151 7 3	14707 9 10	1460 2 0
11. Land Sales Fund ...	4914 15 0	5262 10 6	17184 12 0	347 15 6	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund ...	79 10 0	106 0 0	106 0 0	26 10 0	.....
Total ... £	42762 15 0	56384 8 4	56441 19 3	15081 15 4	1460 2 0
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	107568 6 3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.		
Research Fund ...	...	15924 19 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	...	441 11 3	Land Sales Fund ... £215602 1 7		
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	7977 11 10			
Investments Realized ...	...	560346 9 1	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2742 0 0		
Farm Improvement Loans ...	...	150 0 0	Falklands General Account 23505 2 1		
Advances Repaid ...	...	5533 0 6	£241849 3 8		
Deposits Received ...	...	48097 14 10	Research Fund ... 477302 18 0		
Remittances Received ...	...	163997 12 11	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1675 19 8		
Overpayments Recovered ...	...	480 2 3	£720828 1 4		
Total ...	£	966901 16 5			
Amount overpaid brought down ...	£	13299 16 3			
Total ...	£	953602 0 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury ...	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents ...		£18718 2 9
South Georgia ...	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th September, 1929.

Dr.			LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—									Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	...	...	158500	17	7				Colonial Treasury	...	...	11007	3	11			
Currency Commissioners	...	...	17440	0	0				South Georgia	...	...	1049	3	6			
Intestate Estates	...	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	...	1348	6	11			
Postal Monies	...	...	1961	11	0										13404	14	4
Wireless Monies	...	...	1429	4	9												
Sundry other Accounts	...	...	3465	5	0												
						183217	0	4	Securities held by Crown Agents :—								
									Land Sales Fund	...	...	217039	18	2			
									Research Fund	...	...	404916	17	0			
									Savings Bank	...	...	135240	19	4			
									Currency Commissioners	...	...	17600	0	0			
									Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	2117	10	11			
									Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund	...	...	110400	0	0			
															887315	5	5
		</															

THE TREASURY.
STANLEY: FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.
4th December, 1929.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1930.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1930, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1930.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Police Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Anderson, John C.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Wheatley, D.	209 Luxton, John
15 Allan, W.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Flowers, Roy W.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, H.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Maunel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Senr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Hollen, Francis	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Jennings, H.	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Short, F. G.	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Price, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Clifton, J.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 Clifton, T.	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Jones, W. D. A.	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Goodwin, James G.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Lee, F. F. J.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Sterling, L.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued:—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Jacques, J.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Harling, J. F.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmaun, Frances
570 Clement, T. B.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Sandy, W.	610 Galloway, M.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 White, T.	611 Tudor, W.	647 McLure, T.	683 Williams, J. D.
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	
578 Shachel, A.	614 Browning, J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	
580 H. J. Aldridge	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
583 Prior, J.	619 Henriksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	
584 Westall, F.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Ferguson, A.	
585 Hunt, H.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hessey, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Sornsen, A. A.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 Gleadell, C. W.	
589 Brown, C.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Hewitt, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Evans, Morris E.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Anderson, R. C.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

MARCH 1, 1930.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1930.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 1st of January, 1930.

MR. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WILLIAM BYRON
to be Electrician in Charge Electrical Services.
M.P. P/5.

MR. ALBERT EDWARD RATCLIFFE
to be Tugmaster and Government Pilot.
M.P. P/109.

MR. THOMAS HENRY HARRISON HENNAH
to be Engineman of the Electric Lighting Service,
Stanley, on agreement for three years.
M.P. P/117.

MISS VERA RICHES
to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's
Office, on probation for a period of six months.
M.P. P/102.

MR. JOHN BLYTH
to be Assistant to Engineman (Electrical Services)
on probation for a period of twelve months.
M.P. P/93.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 70 of the 6th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,
Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial
Secretary from the 5th of May, 1929, to the 1st
of February, 1930.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/22.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 11 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929".

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 130/29.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1930.

COMPENSATION FOR ENEMY ACTION.
Final Date for Lodging of Claims.

The Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands announce that *ex gratia* awards in respect of claims by British nationals belonging to the Falkland Islands are now being made.

Attention is particularly directed to the fact that all claims not already lodged must be received by the 31st of March, 1931, at the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, or failing this, by the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Office, London, S.W.1, and that no claim not received by that date will be considered.

Application for further information should be made to the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, or, failing this, to the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Claims by surviving dependants in respect of loss of life of men serving with the armed forces of the Crown are ineligible to rank as claims against reparation moneys.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 548/20.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of May to the 30th of September, 1929, from the 7th of January to the 1st of February, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 1st of October, 1929, to the 6th of January, 1930, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/28.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,
Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May to the 28th of September, 1929, and from the 7th of January to the 1st of February, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 29th of September, 1929, to the 6th of January, 1930, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/32.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th February, 1930.

The Governor has been pleased to direct the publication of the following Rule made by His Excellency.

REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

Any person in the Colony may register a telegraphic address subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary to whom application should be made. The fee for a registered telegraphic address is fixed at £1. 1/- a year.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 44/30.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 10 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 373/28.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that notice was given to the Japanese Government on the 7th of June 1929 of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the modifications of the Anglo-Japanese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1911 made by the supplementary convention of 30th July 1925 should apply in accordance with Article 4 of the latter to the territory under this administration, and that the notification was acknowledged by the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs on the 20th of July 1929. The application of the modified treaty is accordingly effective from the 7th of June last.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 422/11.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1929.

:::0::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1930.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Falkland Islands.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1928, to 30th September, 1929.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 979 deposits as against 382 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,049 : 19 : 2 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,375 : 3 : 3.

3. During the year 80 new accounts were opened and 67 accounts were closed, leaving 968 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1929, was £150 : 12 : 3 or about £64 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,274 : 2 : 2. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£39,873 : 11 : 10) exceeded the withdrawals (£28,501 : 18 : 9) by a sum of £11,371 : 13 : 1, leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1929, of £145,793 : 5 : 9.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to ...	...	...	£134,421 : 12 : 8.
Deposits received during the year amounted to ...	...	...	36,599 : 9 : 8.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors was ...	...	...	3,274 : 2 : 2.
	Total	...	£174,295 : 4 : 6.
The withdrawals amounted to ...	...	...	28,501 : 18 : 9.
Leaving a balance on 30th September, 1929, of ...	...	...	£145,793 : 5 : 9.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £122,200, leaving an un-invested balance on the 30th September, 1929, of £23,593 : 5 : 9.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,935 : 8 : 8, of which sum the amount of £3,274 : 2 : 2 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,661 : 6 : 6 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October, 1928, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £12,373 : 19 : 11, the whole of which was invested in approved securities. During the year the sum of £674 : 12 : 5 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was credited to the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1929, of £13,048 : 12 : 4. Of the above sum of £674 : 12 : 5 the sum of £666 : 19 : 5 was invested during the year, making the total cost of the securities £13,040 : 19 : 4, and the balance of £7 : 13 : 0 remained uninvested.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. (Enclosures 2 and 2A.)

Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £145,793 : 5 : 9 on the 30th September, 1929. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on this date amounted to £150,087 : 5 : 9, which exceeded the liability by a sum of £4,294, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1928-29.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1929.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1928.										134,421	12	8							
October ...	4,745	16	2	2,257	11	10	2,488	4	4	136,909	17	0				14	4	134	38
November ...	1,257	15	3	1,907	14	5	649	19	2	136,259	17	10				3	5	42	26
December ... 1929.	3,181	12	11	1,571	7	11	1,610	5	0	137,870	2	10				3	1	68	23
January ...	4,205	8	3	1,982	10	4	2,222	17	11	140,093	0	9		16	3	9	3	98	24
February ...	2,878	10	0	1,426	9	0	1,452	1	0	141,545	1	9		9	8	3	2	54	26
March ...	2,737	12	4	1,913	13	2	823	19	2	142,369	0	11		3	9	6	6	77	38
April ...	2,372	3	8	9,698	11	0	7,326	7	4	135,042	13	7	27	0	4	10	22	87	62
May ...	1,966	19	3	1,049	5	9	917	13	6	135,960	7	1	3	9	9	6	4	56	23
June ...	3,018	18	10	1,686	13	6	1,332	5	4	137,292	12	5	10	6	3	4	3	68	28
July ...	1,103	16	8	1,832	14	1	728	17	5	136,563	15	0	6	5	11	7	7	67	38
August ...	3,832	1	3	2,443	13	1	1,388	8	2	137,952	3	2		7	2	8	5	74	35
September ...	5,298	15	1	731	14	8	4,567	0	5	145,793	5	9	3,225	3	1	7	5	154	21
	£ 36,599	9	8	28,501	18	9	8,097	10	11				3,274	2	2	80	67	979	382

ENCLOSURE 2.

SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1929.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1929.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	101	£42309	
Treasury Bonds	1932/34.	...	4½	1533	4	10	1530	0	0	95	1457	
Barbados	1925/42.	...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	84	1514	
British Guiana	1923/45.	...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	75	1500	
„ „	1949/69.	...	5	5040	0	0	5040	0	0	100	5040	
Cape of Good Hope	1916/36.	...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	91	2275	
„ „ „ „	1933/43.	...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	79	869	
Ceylon	1939/59.	...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	81	6634	
„	1940.	...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	82	2214	
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	84	4492	
„ „	1927/52.	...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72	2191	
„ „	1956.	...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	94	1008	
Jamaica	1919/49.	...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	80	2000	
„	1922/44.	...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	77	776	
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	100	1898	
Mauritius	1937.	...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	93	1023	
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	300	0	0	.....			88	264
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	93	972	
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	82	3331	
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	71	1420	
S. Australia	1916 or after	...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	58	638	
Southern Nigeria	1930/55.	...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	77	7044	
Straits Setts.	1937/67.	...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	75	8285	
Transvaal	1923/53.	...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	82	5740	
Victoria	1932/42.	...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	93	3720	
W. Australia	1915/35.	...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	86	1892	
Zanzibar	1919/31.	...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	95½	2762	
				£			120135	5	11			
Add loss on sale of investments							2064	14	1			
				£	127488	12	5	122200	0	0		£113268

ENCLOSURE 2a.

SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1929.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of 30th September, 1929.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	2210	6	10	1972	1	5	101	2232
Treasury Bonds	1932/34. ...	5	1700	0	0	1600	0	0	95	1615
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	103	305
Gold Coast	1927/52. ...	3	648	8	6	472	19	3	72	467
.. ..	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	109	620
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	9	12	0	8	9	3	88	8
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	88	210
Nigeria	1923/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	103	1549
..	1949/79. ...	6	767	6	4	868	16	0	111	851
..	1963 ...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	82	2323
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	104	2362
.. ..	1935/45. ...	4½	727	9	3	704	3	1	94	684
		£	13776	12	6	13040	19	4		£13226

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

 ::0::

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1929.

LIABILITIES.										ASSETS.																																									
										£	s.	d.											£	s.	d.																										
Depositors	145,793	;	5	;	9.	Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,593	:	5	:	9.																						
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	4,294	:	0	:	0.	Market Value of Investments :—																																							
												Investment Fund ...										£113,268	:	0	:	0.																									
												Depreciation Fund ...										13,226	:	0	:	0.																									
																																126,494	:	0	:	0.															
																																										£150,087	:	5	:	9.					

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

3rd February, 1930.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on Whale Oil and Seal Oil.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. The duty of Customs fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil shipped or which shall be shipped during the whaling season 1928-1929 and the whaling season 1929-1930, that is to say 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons, shall be raised, levied, collected and paid on Seal Oil raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or the Dependencies thereof during the sealing season 1929 and the sealing season 1930.

Special rate of duty on export of Seal Oil during seasons 1929 and 1930.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1930", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

Short title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1930.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

[March 1, 1930

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

26

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																	MEAN FORCE	
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																											
January ...	998.4	29.48	1013.0	7th	979.5	31st	47.4	65°	28th	34°	1st & 2nd	3.87	.76	5th	23	—	1	12	15	3	—	1	—	2	1	—	2	2	3	3	3	7	—	2	2	—	3.4	
February ...	986.5	29.13	1019.9	7th	973.1	2nd	43.5	64°	15th	32°	28th	2.80	.75	13th	17	—	—	11	18	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	1	2	5	6	4	2	1	1	—	5.1	
March ...	996.7	29.43	1026.5	3rd	978.7	7th	45.7	65°	16th	31°	20th	2.76	.50	6th	22	—	2	10	21	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	3	—	6	2	9	4	2	1	—	4.1	
April ...	997.1	29.45	1010.1	5th	978.5	15th	44.7	58°	3rd	29°	23rd	3.15	1.02	11th	15	—	5	9	22	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	4	6	3	6	2	1	—	4.3
May ...	1003.8	29.64	1019.3	28th	971.2	12th	39.8	52°	1st	25°	9th	2.01	.40	31st	21	—	5	15	14	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	2	3	1	2	1	12	4	1	—	1	3.6	
June ...	997.9	29.47	1018.3	5th	973.5	20th	37.1	48°	12th	25°	23rd & 24th	1.93	.56	26th	13	—	1	11	22	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	2	13	3	3	1	1	—	4.5
July ...	998.2	29.48	1017.1	18th	979.3	2nd	37.2	50°	24th	23°	6th	1.37	.30	16th	16	—	3	15	21	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	3	14	3	3	1	1	—	4.4
August ...	998.1	29.47	1016.6	23rd	984.6	1st	33.6	49°	22nd	17°	8th	1.99	.38	8th	16	—	4	15	16	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	8	2	7	—	5	—	3	3.7	
September	1000.7	29.55	1022.7	24th	981.9	1st	39.1	52°	25th	27°	8th	2.02	.35	26th	21	—	3	16	19	2	—	1	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	4	5	5	2	5	—	—	4.3	
October ...	1001.1	29.56	1017.1	27th	976.7	3rd	42.1	56°	15th	28°	21st	3.01	.65	29th	15	—	7	8	23	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	4	3	10	3	3	1	—	4.5	
November ...	997.0	29.44	1008.1	19th	975.1	10th	44.1	64°	20th	28°	24th	3.09	1.40	14th	18	—	2	6	12	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	2	9	5	1	1	1	—	4.2
December ...	992.7	29.21	1012.6	6th	973.9	2nd	43.9	64°	24th	29°	3rd	5.84	1.57	9th	25	—	1	10	11	—	1	2	4	—	1	—	5	—	3	2	7	2	4	—	—	—	4.1	
Year.	994.8	29.44	1026.5	3/ 3/ 29.	971.2	12/ 5/ 29.	41.5	65°	28/1/29 16/3/29	17°	8/ 8/ 29.	33.84	1.57	9/12/29	222	—	34	138	224	13	1	12	5	6	4	11	16	17	11	46	35	103	31	36	10	8	4.1	

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.

G. R. L. BROWN, Harbour Master.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1929.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	746.76	757.31	11th	734.38	27th	3.53	18.9	28th	- 3.0	20th	4.16	71.0	30.6	6.8	8th	19	8.6	121.44	8.70	46
February ...	742.22	761.29	9th	706.62	28th	6.37	17.8	10th	- 1.1	7th	5.08	71.4	170.1	80.0	18th	13	7.9	170.43	14.60	62
March ...	745.55	760.48	27th	708.71	1st	3.77	15.0	31st	- 3.1	28th	5.11	84.5	177.8	48.5	11th	23	8.4	42.20	6.80	71
April ...	744.99	761.81	10th	721.89	18th	3.25	11.0	20th	- 3.9	10th	4.43	81.8	224.7	108.4	12th	16	7.5	64.28	13.90	65
May ...	748.15	762.10	2nd	714.31	13th	0.46	15.5	5th	- 7.0	11th	3.91	81.2	48.8	17.7	31st	22	7.2	23.63	7.50	50
June ...	741.67	762.00	8th	706.96	3rd	-1.05	7.7	20th	-10.1	7th	3.70	86.2	132.7	31.0	3rd	23	7.4	—	6.10	39
July ...	745.77	771.46	17th	723.06	23rd	-0.90	8.9	11th	- 9.4	9th	3.65	81.6	178.1	41.2	22nd	23	7.4	6.38	7.60	40
August ...	745.43	765.66	10th	725.88	15th	-2.01	8.0	24th	-12.4	7th	3.30	81.4	158.6	49.6	15th	17	7.3	49.32	5.30	45
September	746.34	769.48	30th	715.76	9th	0.17	11.6	26th	- 7.0	4th	3.65	79.3	112.5	44.6	8th	19	6.7	123.72	6.20	60
October ...	749.99	772.64	27th	726.03	8th	2.74	11.6	12th	- 5.8	9th	4.28	76.3	100.3	32.6	1st	15	7.3	145.18	6.30	65
November	749.25	767.01	17th	724.37	22nd	5.20	16.8	12th	- 2.9	5th	4.72	72.2	31.0	12.6	9th	14	6.7	229.34	7.70	58
December ...	742.59	762.50	9th	728.51	3rd	3.65	14.5	30th	- 4.2	29th	4.67	79.0	107.7	38.1	3rd	18	8.3	157.13	8.10	60
Year.	745.73	772.64	27/10	706.62	28/2	2.10	18.9	28/1	- 12.4	7/8	4.22	78.87	1472.9	108.4	12/4	222	7.5	1133.05	8.23	—

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXIX.

APRIL 1, 1930.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that notice was given to the German Government on the 25th of October, 1929 of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between His Majesty and the German Reich regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters signed at London on the 20th of March, 1928 should extend to the territory under this Administration and that the German Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article 17 (b) from the 25th of November, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 316/29.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th March, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 99 of the 23rd of September, 1929, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 22nd of March, 1930, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering the Honorable L. W. H. Young to act as Honorary Uruguayan Consul at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 14th of December, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 485/29.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the under-mentioned officers retired from the Public Service with effect from the 13th of March, 1930 :

MR. D. J. O'SULLIVAN.

Chief Constable and Gaoler.

MRS. M. R. O'SULLIVAN.

Gaol Matron.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th March, 1930.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 13th of March, 1930 :

MR. SAMUEL HARRIS HOOLEY

to be Chief Constable and Gaoler, P/72.

MRS. EMA HOOLEY.

to be Gaol Matron. P/113.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M.,
Dental Surgeon,
Vacation and Study Leave. Six months and twenty-nine days,
from 15th March to 13th October,
1930, inclusive.

M.P. L/10.

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department,
Vacation Leave. Four months; in addition to the period, not exceeding twenty-eight days, taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom in either direction; from the 15th March, 1930.

M.P. L/20.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th March, 1930.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions that

MR. WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN

should be confirmed in his appointment as Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 9th of January, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/88.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE

to act as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 15th of March, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th March, 1930.

APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE,

Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office to act also as Clerk in the Medical Department, with effect from the 24th of March, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/17.

Post Office Notices.

C. O. D. Parcels Service.

The public is hereby invited to take notice that in accordance with the Post Office Regulations no C. O. D. (Cash on Delivery) parcel can be delivered at or sent out from the Post Office, Stanley, unless and until the amount payable on the same has actually been paid.

Persons resident outside Stanley who expect to receive C. O. D. parcels are advised accordingly to authorize an agent in Stanley to effect such payments on their account and where possible to accept delivery of the parcels.

Where it is not possible for delivery to be accepted in Stanley C. O. D. parcels will be sent out from the Post Office to the camp on payment of the amounts payable and at the risk of the addressee. It must be understood that the Post Office disclaims expressly all responsibility or liability for the safe delivery of a C. O. D. parcel from the time of its being taken or sent out of the Post Office, Stanley.

Unstamped Letters.

The attention of the public and in particular of the public outside Stanley is invited to the fact that letters and other postal packets received in the Post Office, Stanley, unstamped or insufficiently stamped are subject to the payment of a postage due fee amounting to the double value of the ordinary rate.

The public is likewise notified that arrangements are in course of completion for the greater facility of correspondents in the camp for a portable and locked postbox to be carried on s.s. "Falkland" in which loose letters and packets can be posted thus obviating the difficulty and the risk experienced in the past. The postbox on arrival in Stanley will be conveyed direct to the Post Office where it will be opened in the presence of a responsible official.

Warning therefore is hereby given that on and after the 1st of May, 1930, all letters and other postal packets received in the Post Office, Stanley, unstamped or insufficiently stamped, will not be delivered except on the payment of the postage due as aforesaid and that all such letters and other postal packets in respect of which such postage due is not paid within a reasonable time will be liable to confiscation.

Correspondents in the camp are advised accordingly to take the necessary steps to provide themselves with a supply of postage stamps in order to minimise any inconvenience which might otherwise arise in this connection.

STANLEY,

1st March, 1930.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

---:0:0:---

Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	23	12	35
Darwin & East Falkland	9	6	15
West Falkland	4	3	7
Totals ...	36	21	57

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 63.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	5	3	8
Darwin & East Falkland	2	2	4
West Falkland	2	—	2
Totals ...	9	5	14

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 24.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	8	4	5	17
Darwin & East Falkland	1	—	2	3
West Falkland	3	—	—	3
Totals ...	12	4	7	23

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 26.

Marriages by Special Licence	...	...	18
„ „ Banns	...	...	5
Total	...	...	23

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 88 males and 57 females or a total of 145 as against 83 males and 45 females or a total of 128 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 79 males and 59 females or a total of 138 as against 80 males and 48 females or a total of 128 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January 1929, was 1298

males and 1027 females or a total population of 2325. The population on the 31st December 1929 was 2375 as shown below :—

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on				
31st December, 1928	...	1,298	1,027	2,325
Add arrivals during the year	...	88	57	145
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,386	1,084	2,470
Deduct departures	...	79	59	138
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,307	1,025	2,332
Add births during the year	...	36	21	57
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,343	1,046	2,389
Deduct deaths during the year	...	9	5	14
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	...	1,334	1,041	2,375

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1929 was 2,375.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	24.00
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	5.89
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.36

Dependencies.

Births registered during the year	...	Nil.
Marriages during the year	...	Nil.
Deaths registered during the year	...	14.

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 10.

Estimated population (South Georgia)	...	1000.
--------------------------------------	-----	-------

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

Stanley, 21st March, 1930.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Maternity Fees Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Maternity Fees Regulations, 1930".

Fees to be charged.

2. The following fees shall be charged for Maternity cases or the services of Government Medical Officers or Nurses in Maternity cases :—

For treatment of full case in the hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. inclusive, up to fourteen days, and thereafter <i>pro rata</i> .
For attendance and visits of nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £1. 1s. 0d. to £3. 3s. 0d. for the case and from 3/- to 10/- for each visit.
For full time services of Nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £3. 3s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging free of charge.
For full time services of Nurse in private house outside Stanley.	From £1. 1s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging and means of conveyance from and to Stanley free of charge.
For services of Medical Officer for full case outside the Hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £20.

Repeal.

3. The King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, and all regulations in amendment thereof are repealed in so far as they relate to the fees to be charged in Maternity cases or for the services of Government Medical Officers or Nurses in Maternity cases.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of February, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1930. Short Title.

2. Section 25 sub-section (1) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is amended by the addition at the end thereof of the following further proviso :— Amendment of Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations 1928.

Provided further that where an officer entered the public service prior to the 1st of January, 1930, his pension in respect of his service in the Colony may be calculated as though any scheduled Government under which he has served had not been included in the schedule to these Regulations if this should be to his advantage.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of February, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.



A Bill

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

1. In this Ordinance

‘MOTOR CAR’ includes motor cycle and every description of vehicle propelled by means of mechanism contained within itself, other than any vehicle constructed for use on specially prepared ways such as railways or tramways.

2. No person shall drive or cause or permit to be driven any motor car at such a speed or in such a manner as to be a danger to the public health or safety.

3. Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such penalties: provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of any offence under this section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage he may have caused.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930".

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1930.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of January, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th January, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

MAY 1, 1930.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that on the following dates in 1930 the Public
Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday	18th April.
Easter Monday	Monday	21st April.
Empire Day	Saturday	24th May.
King's Birthday	Tuesday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	4th August.
Armistice Day	Tuesday	11th November.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	Monday	8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Thursday Friday Saturday	25th December. 26th December. 27th December.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the pub-
lication of the following grant of leave to Mr. W.
W. Stuart, Customs Officer, South Georgia :-

Vacation Leave. Four months; in addition to the
period, not exceeding twenty-
eight days, taken on the voyage
to and from the United King-
dom in either direction; from
the 11th March, 1930.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/14.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falk-
land Islands Defence Force to

WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN, ESQUIRE,
and to appoint him to the rank of Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 25th
April, 1930.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/88.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).

(Amending Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Regulations approved by the Governor on the 23rd of September, 1929).

—————::O::—————

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

14th April, 1930.

Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations approved by the Governor on the 23rd of September, 1929, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Section 7. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route which, when it is considered necessary by the Governor will include travelling by the s.s. "Fleurus," the s.s. "Falkland" or any other suitable vessel between Monte Video and Stanley, and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor, by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

Section 11. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise. In no case shall the cost of passages be payable in respect of sons or daughters over the age of sixteen years on the date of the officer's departure on leave or who attaining their sixteenth birthday while absent from the Colony do not return to the Colony within the period of that leave.

—————::O::—————

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

29th April, 1930.

An Ordinance

To apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on Whale Oil to Seal Oil.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. The duty of Customs fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil shipped or which shall be shipped during the whaling season 1928-1929 and the whaling season 1929-1930, that is to say 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons, shall be raised, levied, collected and paid on Seal Oil raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or the Dependencies thereof during the sealing season 1929 and the sealing season 1930.

Special rate of duty on export of Seal Oil during seasons 1929 and 1930.

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1930", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

—:O:—

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

29th April, 1930.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration in the
Colony of Letters Patent granted in the
United Kingdom. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of
United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930." Short title.

2. Any person being the grantee of a patent in the United
Kingdom or any person deriving his right from such grantee by
assignment, transmission or other operation of law may apply within
three years from the date of issue of the patent to have such patent
registered in the Colony. Where any partial assignment or trans-
mission has been made, all proper parties shall be joined in the
application for registration. To whom certificates
of registration may be
granted.

3. Every application under this Ordinance shall be addressed
to the Registrar-General, and there shall be transmitted with such
application : Procedure.

- (1) A certificate of the Comptroller General of the United
Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the
issue of the patent.
- (2) Two certified copies of the complete specification (includ-
ing the drawings if any) in relation to any patent.
- (3) In the case of an assignment, an affidavit that the
applicant is the assignee in respect of this Colony of the
registered proprietor of the patent.
- (4) A fee of One Pound.

4. Upon such application being received, together with the
documents mentioned in Section 3 of this Ordinance, the Registrar-
General shall issue a certificate of registration. Issue of certificates of
registration.

Privileges and rights conferred.

5. Such certificate of registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of this Colony as though the patent had been issued in the United Kingdom with an extension to the Colony.

Certificate of registration in Colony to remain in force concurrently with certificate of registration in United Kingdom.

6. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of the patent in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the patent remains in force in the United Kingdom.

Provided that no action for infringement shall be entertained in respect of any manufacture, use or sale of the invention prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Notification of renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom.

7. All renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom of a Patent registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar General, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of a fee of one pound, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Supreme Court to afford all relief.

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Amendment of specification or drawings.

9. Whenever the specification or drawings of a United Kingdom patent registered in the Colony has been amended by way of disclaimer, correction or explanation, according to the law of the United Kingdom, a request, accompanied by a copy of the specification and drawings (if any) as amended, duly certified by the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office, may be made to the Registrar General to substitute a copy of the specification and drawings as amended, for the specification and drawings originally filed.

Registration of assignment.

10. Where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to privileges and rights conferred by a certificate of registration or to any interest therein, he may make application in the prescribed manner to the Registrar General for the entry on the Register of such assignment, transmission, or other instrument affecting the title, or giving an interest therein.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure.

11. The Registrar General may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance.

Application to Dependencies and date of coming into operation.

12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony and shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON.

Governor.

29th April, 1930.

An Ordinance

To regulate the Speed of Motor Traffic
in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

1. In this Ordinance

Definition.

'MOTOR CAR' includes motor cycle and every description of vehicle propelled by means of mechanism contained within itself, other than any vehicle constructed for use on specially prepared ways such as railways or tramways.

2. No person shall drive or cause or permit to be driven any motor car at such a speed or in such a manner as to be a danger to the public health or safety.

Speed Limit.

3. Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such penalties: provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of any offence under this section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage he may have caused.

Offences and
Penalties.

Short Title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

————::O::————



FALKLAND ISLANDS

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1929.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Short Title. Supplementary Appropriation (1929) Ordinance 1930."

<p>2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.</p>	<p>Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1929.</p>
--	--

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1930.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs ...	1	9	7
X.	Medical	173	12	9
XVI.	Miscellaneous	1275	0	1
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1450	2	5
APPENDIX.				
I.	Expenditure from Surplus Balances	4192	17	9
		5643	0	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	15096	11	4
	Total ...	20739	11	6



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Claus.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and shall be read and construed as one with the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

2. No person shall

Manufacture, sale use
etc., of counterfeit
stamps reply coupons
etc. prohibited.

(a) make, knowingly utter, deal in, sell or offer for sale any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(b) knowingly use for any postal purpose any fictitious or counterfeit stamps, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(c) have in his possession, unless he shows a lawful excuse, any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(d) make, unless he shows a lawful excuse, have in his possession, any die, plate, instrument, or materials for making any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card.

3. No person shall insert in any postal packet any opium, morphine, cocaine or any substance or drug whatever which the Principal Medical Officer of the Colony certifies to be purely a narcotic : provided that the Governor may authorize the insertion in a postal packet of any such substance or narcotic according to any convention or agreement of the Universal Postal Union.

Insertion of dangerous
drugs in postal packets
prohibited.

Penalties.

4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of the preceding sections shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1930.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To Regulate the Registration of Firearms.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Firearms Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Firearm" means every gun, rifle, revolver or pistol of every description and every part thereof but does not mean any air gun or air rifle or any toy gun or toy pistol from which any shot, bullet or missile is discharged by force of a spring alone or any firearm which is preserved for antiquarian interest and not for use.

Definition.

3. Every person who has in his custody or possession any firearm shall register such firearm by application in writing made to the Colonial Treasurer. In the case of firearms already in the Colony such registration shall be effected not later than the last day of December, 1930, and in the case of firearms subsequently imported into the Colony at the time of importation.

Registration to be effected.

4. Upon the receipt of an application for registration made in the form A or B in the Schedule hereto the Colonial Treasurer shall register the firearm in respect of which the application is made and shall grant a certificate of registration in the form C in the Schedule hereto.

Certificate of Registration.

5. On and after the first day of January, 1931, it shall not be lawful for any person to have in his custody or possession any firearm which has not been registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Possession illegal without registration.

6. On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of seven shillings and sixpence for every calendar year or part thereof.

Fee payable.

7. Any person who has in his custody or possession any firearm may transfer by sale or otherwise such firearm to any other person provided that such other person shall make without delay an

Transfer.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

I of

make application hereby for the registration of the undermentioned firearm (s)

which is (are) in my custody or possession :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19 ..

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,
Stanley.

FORM B.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION ON IMPORTATION (SECTION 4).

I of

declare that I have imported this day the undermentioned firearm (s) and I

make application hereby for the registration of the same :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19.....

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,
Stanley.

FORM C.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

No.....

..... of.....

is registered hereby as having in his custody or possession the

undermentioned firearms:-

(Give full description of firearms stating make, number and
any distinguishing marks.)

Stanley,

.....19.....

.....
Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1929.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st March, 1930.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1929.

The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue.

<u>Coin Portion.</u>	During the year the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was reduced from £9,600 to £8,000 to equal one third of the Note Issue.
<u>Investment Portion.</u>	The Investment Portion of the Fund was increased by a sum of £1,600. This sum was expended in the purchase of approved Securities and on the 31st December, 1929, the Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £16,000, i.e., two thirds of the Note Issue, making the position of the Fund as follows :—
(a) Coin Portion with the Commissioners	... £ 8,000.
(b) Investment Portion with Crown Agents	... £16,000.
Total	... <u>£24,000.</u>

Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January 1929, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,440. The Fund was increased during the year by £160 to 1,600 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

Currency Note Issue.

4. The following is a description of the face value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, viz :—

Five Pounds	Series "A"	2		
	" "B"	33		
	" "C"	1,432		
		<hr/>	value	£7,335.
One Pound	" "A"	71		
	" "B"	192		
	" "C"	14,620		
		<hr/>	value	£14,883.
	Carried Forward	...		<u>£22,218.</u>

		<i>Brought Forward</i>	...	£22,218.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	3,534		
		<hr/>	value	£ 1,767.
Five Shillings	" "A"	31		
	" "B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
		Total value	...	<u>£24,000.</u>

5. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz :-

Five Pounds	Series "B"	13		
	" "C"	13		
		<hr/>	value	£130.
One Pound	" "B"	9		
	" "C"	433		
		<hr/>	value	£442.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	256		
		<hr/>	value	£128.
		Total value	...	<u>£700.</u>

6. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year :-

Five Pounds	Series "C"	80		
		<hr/>	value	£400.
One Pound	" "C"	92		
		<hr/>	value	£ 92.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	416		
		<hr/>	value	£208.
		Total value	...	<u>£700.</u>

7. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1929, viz :-

Five Pounds	Series "A"	2		
	" "B"	20		
	" "C"	1,499		
		<hr/>	value	£ 7,605.
One Pound	" "A"	71		
	" "B"	183		
	" "C"	14,279		
		<hr/>	value	£14,533.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	3,694		
		<hr/>	value	£ 1,847.
Five Shillings	" "A"	31		
	" "B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
		Total value	...	<u>£24,000.</u>

8. On the 1st of January, 1929, the unissued notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £10,963. During the year notes to the value of £700 were issued, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1929, of £10,263 shown below :-

	£5 Notes. "C"	£1 Notes. "C"	10/- Notes. "C"	Total.
Balance 1st January	551	8,000	416	£10,963.
Deduct notes issued	80	92	416	700.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance on 31st Dec., 1929	471	7,908	—	<u>£10,263.</u>

Receipts and Disbursements.

9. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous" in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £774 : 8 : 3.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :-

Fee for sorting damaged notes	...	£	4	:	4	:	0.
Cost of Note Register and Minute Book			5	:	1	:	9.
Auditor's fee	...		5	:	5	:	0.
Cost of new notes	...		30	:	16	:	9.
Freight & landing charges on coin	...		19	:	0	:	
Contribution to Depreciation Fund	...		160	:	0	:	0.
					206	:	6 : 6.
Leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of							£568 : 1 : 9.

Assets & Liabilities.

10. The assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the Coin Portion and the market value of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

11. On the 31st December, 1929, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £1,742 as shown below :-

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund	...	...	£16,171.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	...	1,571.

(b) Coin Portion in Colony £17,742.
8,000.

Less nominal value of notes in circulation ... £25,742.
24,000.

Surplus of Assets over Liabilities £ 1,742.

12. Appended hereto is a Statement showing various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1929.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

STATEMENT SHOWING VARIOUS SECURITIES HELD ON BEHALF OF
THE NOTE INVESTMENT AND THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUNDS.

—:0:—

NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1922/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of February, 1930 £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1930 £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th February, 1930.
M.P. 15/26.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of March, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS }
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT } Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER.
Auditor to Commissioners.

10th March, 1930.
M.P. 15/26.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of April, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th April, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

JUNE 1, 1930.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS IRENE HARDY

as Telephone Operator, with effect from the 1st of April, 1930.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/111.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 7 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1930".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927"

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 622/27.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions for the following promotions and appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

PROMOTIONS.

Sergeant Major W. M. Allan to Lieutenant, with effect from the 25th of April, 1930.

Captain The Hon. J. Innes Moir to Major, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

APPOINTMENTS.

Lieutenant W. M. Allan to be Adjutant and

Major The Hon. J. Innes Moir to be Officer Commanding, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 603/27.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930:—

MR. A. R. HOARE,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor.

Vacation and Duty Leave. Seven months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. G. BENNETT.

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/27.

MR. E. H. BOUND.

Foreman of Works and Timekeeper,

Vacation Leave. Nine weeks.

M.P. P/29.

MISS G. REIVE,

Junior Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

Leave of absence on half salary. Twelve months, commencing from date of expiration of vacation leave.

M.P. 612/27.

MISS J. BIGGS,
Telephone Operator,
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Buenos Aires.

M.P. L/60.

MR. A. B. KING,
Caretaker, Town Hall,
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/64.

MR. J. F. HARLING,
Carpenter, Public Works Department,
Vacation Leave. Three months.

M.P. L/35.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930:—

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, to act as Local Auditor.

M.P. P/28.

MR. W. J. DAVIES,
Assistant Government Schoolmaster, to act as Superintendent of Education.

M.P. P/75.

MR. A. PORTER,
to act as Caretaker, Town Hall.

M.P. P/64.

MISS E. SUMMERS,
to act as Telephone Operator.

M.P. P/60.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE G. BONNER, M.E.C., J.P.,
has been granted leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 30th of April, 1930.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 181/25.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. REUBEN MCLAREN

to be Learner at the Stanley Wireless Station, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/30.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 112 of the 26th of October, 1929, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS EMILY ATKINS

as Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1930.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/106.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th May, 1930.

The Governor has been pleased to direct the publication of the following Rule made by His Excellency :

REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

Any person in the Colony may register a telegraphic address subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary to whom application should be made. The fee for first registration of a telegraphic address is fixed at £1. 1s. : no subsequent charge will be made.

The previous Rule made by His Excellency in this connection and published as Government Notice No. 14 of the 17th of February, 1930, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

M.P. 44/30.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 203 of the 19th of October, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to fill vacancies occurring on the Committee appointed for the Care and Management of the Public Library and Museum for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1928.

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS (*Chairman*)

MR. W. J. DAVIES (*temporary member*)

MR. A. NEWING (*temporary member*)

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. D. T. MCGIBBON, M.D., Ch.B.,

to be a Health Officer within the meaning of Section 2 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, for the purpose of granting pratique to vessels entering from overseas at ports on the West Falkland.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 219/30.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 28th of April 1929 to the 29th of November 1929 and on leave with half salary from the 30th of November, 1929 to the 20th of December, 1929, all dates inclusive.

Government Notice No. 127 of the 31st of December, 1929 is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/7.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. R. L. BROWN.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/22.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1930.

SHOP HOURS.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Rule for general information and observance :—

No shop, store, or refreshment bar in the town of Stanley shall remain open after the hour of 10 p.m.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 231/30.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th May, 1930.

**RATES AND CONDITIONS FOR HIRE OF FIRST
FLOOR OF THE TOWN HALL, STANLEY.**

His Excellency the Governor desires it to be notified that the following rates for the hire of the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, are hereby substituted for those published in Government Notice No. 117 of the 4th of November, 1929, with effect from the 1st of June, 1930:—

- (1) For an Afternoon (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)
- (a) Summer Months (1st October to 31st March)
- | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| Whole Hall | ... | ... | £1. 2s. 6d. |
| Half Hall | ... | ... | 15s. 0d. |
- (b) Winter Months (1st April to 30th September)
- | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Whole Hall | ... | ... | £1. 10s. 0d. |
| Half Hall | ... | ... | £1. 0s. 0d. |
- (2) For an Evening (8.0 p.m. to midnight)
- (a) Whole Hall £2. 5s. 0d.
- If extended beyond midnight to 2 a.m. per hour extra ... 15s. 0d.
- (b) Half Hall £1. 10s. 0d.
- If extended beyond midnight to 2 a.m. per hour extra ... 10s. 0d.
- (3) For rehearsals (To end before midnight) per hour ... 3s. 0d.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 36/27.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1930.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE.

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the publication of the grant of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and Volunteer Corps:—

- | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| | Captain Duncan Russel Watson. |
| No. 247 | C.S.M. John William Grierson. |
| No. 148 | C.S.M. Edward John Gleadell. |
| No. 266 | C.Q.M.S. Daniel Lehen. |
| No. 218 | Sergt. George Lawrence Newing. |
| No. 288 | Sergt. James Reginald Gleadell. |
| No. 311 | Sergt. Sidney Browell. |
| No. 305 | Corp. Raymond Carey. |
| No. 320 | Corp. Walter John Etheridge. |
| No. 283 | Pte. William Thomas Aldridge. |
| No. 306 | Pte. Christian Andreason. |
| No. 155 | Pte. Richard Atkins. |
| No. 275 | Pte. John Biggs. |
| No. 34 | Pte. Albert Biggs. |
| No. 219 | Pte. Frederick Berntsen. |
| No. 32 | Pte. Joseph James Wilson Butler. |

- | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| No. 169 | Pte. William Halliday. |
| No. 74 | Pte. Arthur Hardy (deceased). |
| No. 215 | Pte. William Pauloni. |
| No. 262 | Pte. Walter Summers. |

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 999/21.

Notice respecting claims by British Nationals under Clause 4 of the Annex to Section IV of Part X of the Treaty of Saint Germain-en-Laye.

By a Notice published in the London Gazette on the 31st January 1930, the Arbitrator appointed under Clause 4 of the Annex to Section IV of Part X of the Treaty of Saint Germain-en-Laye to assess the amount of claims by British Nationals growing out of acts committed by the former Austro-Hungarian Government, or by any Austrian Authorities, since 28th July 1914, and before the 12th August 1914, has prescribed that in the case of claimants resident in any British Colony or Protectorate, all such claims must be lodged with him at 2, Cavendish Square, London, W.I. before the expiration of six months from the date of the publication of this notice.

After the expiration of the period prescribed by this notice the Arbitrator will not accept any claim for consideration unless the claimant has, prior to the date of publication of this notice, notified the claim to the Controller Local Clearing Office in this Colony and is satisfied that the failure to lodge the claim within the prescribed period arose from circumstances for which the claimant cannot justly be held responsible.

All Claimants who have claims of this nature should submit their claims to the undersigned in triplicate. The claims should be lodged by the Claimants themselves, or by their duly authorised Agents, acting for them on their behalf.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Controller Local Clearing Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1930.

M.P. 548/20.

STOCK NOTICE.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE (SECTION 8).

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Beaver Island belonging to J Hamilton Esq., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 10th day of April, 1928, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that Beaver Island is released from quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of April, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Officer.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 16th October. 1929.

1. The Honourable G. J. Felton, the Honourable L. W. H. Young and the Honourable W. H. Luxton, after taking the prescribed oath assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 11th of October, 1929, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency reviewed in detail the financial position of the Colony and explained the policy of the Government for the benefit of the Honourable Members who were unable to attend at the meeting held on the 11th of October' 1929.

Read and Confirmed this 29th day of April, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1929.

—:0:—

General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

STANLEY : A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two-years' course of further education. A scheme instituted in 1924 has further provided for children from the 'Camps' or country districts whose parents were willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children were either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or, if boarded in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. Early in 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and the institution was finally closed down in August. It is a matter of great regret that this attempt to induce Camp parents to give their children the advantage of attending the Government School, at a total charge of under 4d. a day for board, lodging, laundry, doctor, school fees and books should have had to be abandoned. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain.

There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters: this School, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

DARWIN : Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

CAMP DISTRICTS : Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and three for the West Falkland. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During 1929 the establishment was at its full strength except that the two locally trained Assistant Teachers were away from the Colony on leave from the end of April to the middle of October.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll, examined, and in average attendance :

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	86	62	148.
Average number on roll during 1929	...	96.4	66.1	162.5
Number examined in December	...	84	61	145.
Average attendance during 1929	...	84	59	143.

4. The percentage of attendance was good throughout the year, averaging just under 90 per cent. The standard of work was consistently maintained at a satisfactory level, and

visitors to the school, of whom there were more than usual, were impressed with the atmosphere of happiness and goodwill.

5. The Continuation Class was taught as a separate class by one or other of the certificated teachers throughout the year. The average number of pupils was ten. The maintenance of this class necessitates the employment of one more certificated teacher from England than would otherwise be required, and it is important that parents should make an effort to let their children take the two years' course, as the pupils are of an age to benefit greatly from the tuition provided.

6. The school received frequent visits from the medical and dental staff, and every child in the school was medically and dentally examined during the year. The health of the children was good, as is shown by the average attendance and by the fact that the school was not closed on account of illness. This is undoubtedly due in part to the excellent way in which the school is cleaned and warmed, and to the improvement in ventilation which has been effected in the past two years.

7. The teaching of woodwork, to which reference was made in last year's Report, was continued. Lessons in shorthand were given to the Continuation Class in the latter half of the year and it is hoped that this will remain a regular feature of the curriculum.

8. Early in the year the school yard was cemented. In the past the yard has been a mass of mud for six or eight months of the year, and the cementing has caused a notable improvement in cleanliness, comfort and appearance.

9. The boys have played football and the girls hockey, under two members of the staff who are specially qualified to organise these games, throughout the year, and in spite of the weather there have been very few weeks when games have not been possible.

10. Two boys left the school to join the Royal Navy and from reports received they are well up to the standard of work required. Several other pupils left to go to school in England: all of them have been able to take their places amongst pupils of similar age at home.

Finance.

11. The expenditure under Head XI "Education" of the annual estimate of the expenditure was £3,165 in 1929 as compared with £2,973 in 1928. The revenue collected in 1929 amounted to £170 : 9 : 11 as against £170 : 15 : 3 in 1928. Details of the expenditure and revenue for 1929 are appended:

<i>Expenditure :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2,151	1	8.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	1,014	4	2.
Total				£3,165	5	10.
<i>Revenue :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees	...	...	113	9	9.
2.	Hostel Fees	...	...	28	0	0.
3.	Sale of Materials	...	...	29	0	2.
Total				£ 170	9	11.

The nett cost of the Education services during 1929 was thus £2,994 : 15 : 11.

Travelling Teachers.

12. The Government Travelling Teacher on the East Falkland left the Colony in November and he had not been replaced by the end of the year. There were two Government Travelling Teachers at work all the year on the north and middle beats of the West Falkland, and a temporary teacher was at work most of the year on the south beat. This last district includes the Port Stephens Camp and three islands, and it has suffered for some

time for lack of a teacher. It is hoped that one will be continuously employed there for the future. The following are the numbers of Camp children taught by Government Travelling Teachers during 1929 :

Boys.	Girls.	Total.
47	42	89

Saint Mary's Convent School.

13. The number of pupils attending the Convent School during 1929 was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December ...	18	45	63
Number in Average Attendance ...	16	42	58
Number Examined ...	16	40	56

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

14. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	Boys	Girls	Total.
Darwin School ...	10	8	18
Camp Teachers ...	21	18	39
Total ...	31	26	57

A. R. HOARE,

Superintendent of Education.

15th April, 1930.

STATEMENTS RELATING TO THE WORK OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT FOR 1929.

—————::0::—————

I. Average number on the registers of the Government School during 1929 :

Boys 96.4	Girls 66.1	Total 162.5
-----------	------------	-------------

Average attendance for 1929 :

Boys 84.0	Girls 59.0	Total 143.0
-----------	------------	-------------

Percentage of attendance for 1929 : 88.1

Number on registers on 31st December, 1929 :

Boys 86	Girls 62	Total 148
---------	----------	-----------

Number examined in December, 1929 :

Boys 84	Girls 71	Total 145
---------	----------	-----------

Number of children taught by Government Travelling Teachers in 1929 :

Boys 47	Girls 42	Total 89
---------	----------	----------

II. Expenditure on the Education Department during 1929 :

<i>Personal Emoluments</i>	£	s.	d.
Superintendent of Education, etc.	500	0	0
Assistant Master	350	0	0
Assistant Mistresses	618	0	8
Assistant Teachers	201	16	0
Travelling Teachers	481	5	0
<i>Other Charges</i>			
Materials & Requisites	167	6	2
Extra Teaching Assistance	353	5	7
Travelling Teachers' Allowances and Expenses ...	11	16	8
Grants towards salaries of private teachers in settlements	25	0	0
Grants towards board & lodging of country children in Stanley	75	1	4
Upkeep of School Hostel	286	19	3
School Cleaning	75	19	1
Incidental Expenses	18	16	1
Total	£3,165	5	10

III Amounts collected during 1929 :

	£	s.	d.
School Fees	113	9	9
School Hostel Fees	28	0	0
Sale of Stationery etc.	29	0	2
	£170	9	11

IV Medical visits to the Government School in 1929 :

The Principal Medical Officer accompanied by a nurse, and on all but the first and the two last occasions by the Colonial Dental Surgeon, visited the school on the following dates. During the year all the pupils in the school were medically and dentally examined individually :

19, 26 Feb. 5, 12, 19 Mar. 2, 9, 16 Apr. 20 Sept. 13 Dec.

V Statement showing the number of children on the registers of the Government School on 31st December 1929 classified by ages and standards :

Age.	Contn. Class		Std. 6		Std. 5		Std. 4		Std. 3		Std. 2		Std. 1		In-fants		TOTALS.	
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G
17	-	1															-	1
16	-	1	-	-	1	-											1	1
15	-	1	-	1	-	-											-	2
14	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-							2	5
13	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1					6	5
12	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	2	-	1	-					6	5
11			-	2	1	1	5	1	6	3	3	-					15	7
10							4	2	3	1	4	1	2	-			13	4
9									2	3	4	2	2	1			8	6
8									1	4	7	1	3	3	3	-	14	8
7											-	1	8	7	3	2	11	10
6													2	-	4	3	6	3
5															1	4	1	4
4															3	1	3	1
TOTALS.	2	6	2	7	6	7	11	4	15	11	19	6	17	11	14	10	86	62

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

2nd June, 1930.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1929.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1929) Ordinance 1930."

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs ...	1	9	7
X.	Medical	173	12	9
XVI.	Miscellaneous	1275	0	1
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1450	2	5
APPENDIX.				
I.	Expenditure from Surplus Balances	4192	17	9
		5643	0	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	15096	11	4
	Total ...	20739	11	6

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

2nd June, 1930.

An Ordinance

To Regulate the Registration of Firearms.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Firearms Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Firearm" means every gun, rifle, revolver or pistol of every description and every part thereof but does not mean any air gun or air rifle or any toy gun or toy pistol from which any shot, bullet or missile is discharged by force of a spring alone or any firearm which is preserved for antiquarian interest and not for use.

Definition.

3. Every person who has in his custody or possession any firearm shall register such firearm by application in writing made to the Colonial Treasurer. In the case of firearms already in the Colony such registration shall be effected not later than the last day of December, 1930, and in the case of firearms subsequently imported into the Colony at the time of importation.

Registration to be effected.

4. Upon the receipt of an application for registration made in the form A or B in the Schedule hereto the Colonial Treasurer shall register the firearm in respect of which the application is made and shall grant a certificate of registration in the form C in the Schedule hereto.

Certificate of Registration.

5. On and after the first day of January, 1931, it shall not be lawful for any person to have in his custody or possession any firearm which has not been registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Possession illegal without registration.

6. On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall

Fee payable.

pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of five shillings for every calendar year or part thereof.

Transfer.

7. Any person who has in his custody or possession any firearm may transfer by sale or otherwise such firearm to any other person provided that such other person shall make without delay an application for the fresh registration of such firearm in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance and shall become liable to pay the fee prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance whether or not such fee has been paid by the person making the transfer.

Certificate of Registration to be produced on demand.

8. A certificate of registration granted in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of this Ordinance shall be evidence of the registration of any firearm and shall be produced on the demand of any Justice, Police Constable or Customs Officer or any other person duly authorised in writing by the Colonial Treasurer.

Proof of ownership.

9. For the purposes of this Ordinance and in the absence of proof to the contrary the occupier of any house or premises in which any firearm is found shall be deemed and taken to be the possessor of such firearm.

Penalty.

10. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds and to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Saving.

11. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or affect any person serving as a member of His Majesty's Regular or Volunteer forces or in the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to or used by such person in such capacity, or shall apply to or affect any firearm which is the property of the Government, or is the property of any member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association and is certified by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting, or which is exposed for sale or is kept or imported for the purpose of sale by any person who is in the opinion of the Colonial Treasurer a *bona fide* dealer in firearms, provided that every firearm imported for sale shall be declared on importation.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 2 of 1908.

12. The Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed.

Application to Dependencies.

13. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies provided that throughout this Ordinance wheresoever such application to the Dependencies is intended the words "Magistrate, South Georgia, or Magistrate, South Shetlands," shall be substituted for the words "Colonial Treasurer."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

I of

make application hereby for the registration of the undermentioned firearm (s)

which is (are) in my custody or possession :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

..... 19

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,
Stanley.

FORM B.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION ON IMPORTATION (SECTION 4).

I of

declare that I have imported this day the undermentioned firearm (s) and I

make application hereby for the registration of the same :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19.....

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,
Stanley.

FORM C.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

No.....

..... of.....

is registered hereby as having in his custody or possession the
undermentioned firearms:-

(Give full description of firearms stating make, number and
any distinguishing marks.)

Stanley,

.....19.....

.....
Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

2nd June, 1930.

An Ordinance

To provide for the better control of Dogs in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dogs Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. No person shall take any dog between the first day of August and the last day of November of each year upon or across any station without the permission of the owner of such station previously obtained.

Dogs not to be taken through stations during breeding season.

3. Any person who acts in contravention of the preceding section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalty.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

2nd June, 1930.

An Ordinance

To amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and shall be read and construed as one with the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Manufacture, sale use etc., of counterfeit stamps reply coupons etc. prohibited.

2. No person shall

(a) make, knowingly utter, deal in, sell or offer for sale any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(b) knowingly use for any postal purpose any fictitious or counterfeit stamps, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(c) have in his possession, unless he shows a lawful excuse, any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(d) make, unless he shows a lawful excuse, have in his possession, any die, plate, instrument, or materials for making any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card.

Insertion of dangerous drugs in postal packets prohibited.

3. No person shall insert in any postal packet any opium, morphine, cocaine or any substance or drug whatever which the Principal Medical Officer of the Colony certifies to be purely a narcotic: provided that the Governor may authorize the insertion in a postal packet of any such substance or narcotic according to any convention or agreement of the Universal Postal Union.

4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of the preceding sections shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalties.

5. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies. Application to Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of May, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1916/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

12th May, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

JULY 1, 1930.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1930.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

C. O. D. PARCELS SERVICE.

With reference to the Post Office Notice dated the 1st of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that C. O. D. parcels consigned to addressees outside Stanley, when released from the Post Office, Stanley, on payment of the amount payable, can be either reposted as ordinary parcels on payment of the additional postage due or handed over to an authorised agent for private delivery.

Where such C. O. D. parcels are not reposted but are despatched privately by the s.s. 'Falkland' the owners of that vessel are entitled to collect from the addressees charges on the following scale :—

A minimum of 1s/- for the first 2 lbs. and thereafter 1d. per lb.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 265/30.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 123 of the 9th of December, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. GREGOR BRECHIN

aoted as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and Receiver of Wrecks, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, from the 1st of September, 1929, to the 31st of May, 1930.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/47/29.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th June, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 1st of July, 1930 :—

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary, to act also as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc.

M.P. P/28.

THE HON. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Treasurer, to be also Colonial Postmaster.

M.P. P/9.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th June, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 122 of the 19th of November, 1929. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. DAVID LEES,

Foreman Carpenter, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 16th of November, 1929 to the 16th of June, 1930, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/57.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:O:—

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st of December, 1930, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Newing H.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th of June, 1930, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1930.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th June, 1930.

Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers in the public service travelling on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies thereof :

Travelling Allowance. The actual cost of the means of transport employed shall be paid. Such transport shall be by first class in the case of officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum and by second class in the case of other officers.

Subsistence Allowance. The undermentioned rates shall be paid in each case in respect of every night spent by an Officer away from his usual headquarters :

(a)	His Excellency the Governor	...	...	...	...	£1. 10s.
(b)	Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils	...	...	...	...	15s.
(c)	Officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum	...	...	...	...	10s.
(d)	Other Officers	...	...	...	...	6s.

These allowances shall not be paid to an officer whose salary is fixed on a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of necessary travelling on duty.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

19th February, 1930.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations, 1930."

Fees to be charged.

2. The following fees shall be charged for

A. ADMISSIONS TO THE HOSPITAL.

(Other than midwifery cases.)

- (I) In a General Ward no charges for Medical or Surgical treatment beyond maintenance charges, as follows :—
 - (a) For residents in the Colony, subject nevertheless to a remission either in whole or in part by the Governor in indigent cases, 4/- a day, or £1. 1s. a week.
 - (b) For non-residents, subject to such special consideration for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor, 7/- a day.
- (II) In a Private Ward. Maintenance charges :— (a) For residents in the Colony, 6/- a day, or £2 a week. (b) For non-residents, 10/- a day.
- (III) For Government Officials and their families and servants who are entitled to free medical attendance the fees in each case to be one half of the fees for residents in the Colony.
- (IV) Half fees shall be paid for all children under 14 years of age.
- (V) Medical comforts such as Champagne, Port, Brandy or proprietary foods shall be paid for by patients subject to remission in necessitous cases with the approval of the Governor.

B. MEDICINES, DRESSINGS, AND MEDICAL COMFORTS.

	£.	s.	d.
All mixtures dispensed per bottle of			
10 ozs. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. doses	...	...	2. 6.
Ointments, per oz.	...	...	2. 6.
Lotions and Linaments, per 4 oz.	...	...	1. 6.
Tabloids, per doz.	...	...	1. 6.
Pills, per doz.	...	...	9.
Bandages. lint, cotton wool, etc., per dressing according to quantity	...	6d.	— 9d.
Plaster of Paris Bandages, each	...	1.	0.

Cod Liver Oil and Malt, per bottle (1 lb.) ...	1. 6.
Virol, per bottle (1 lb.)	2. 6.
Other articles according to cost and quantity.	

Ordinary medicines and dressings, but not medical comforts or special appliances, are issued free to Government Officials and their families, and to Government employees in receipt of free medical treatment.

C. MEDICAL OFFICERS.

(*Other than midwifery cases*).

	£.	s.	d.
Ordinary visit where householder's income does not exceed £200 p.a.	2.	6.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is between £200 and £500 p.a.	5.	0.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is above £500 p.a. (first visit)	10.	0.	
Subsequent visits	5.	0.	
Night visits (from 7 p.m. to 7 a.m.)	5s.	to 10s.	
Advice at M. O's consulting room	2s.	6d. to 5s.	
Mileage from Stanley (one way)	3.	0.	
Visits to ships in Stanley Harbour (for first patient)	1.	1.	0.
Extra for each other patient seen	5.	0.	
Visits to ships in Port William (first patient seen)	2.	2.	0.
Additional patients seen, each	5.	0.	
Detention at patient's house, per day	1.	1.	0.
Examinations for benefit securities	5.	0.	
Examinations Life Assurance	1.	1.	0.
Vaccinations	2.	6.	
Minor operations and simple fractures (exclusive of further attendance).	1.	1.	0.
Appliances, dressings, etc., extra.			
Major operations and compound fractures	£5.	to £20.	
Anæsthetist's fees	10s.	to £2. 2s.	

The above charges for medical and surgical attendance refer to treatment in private hospital wards or at the patient's home.

Cases admitted to the general hospital wards, as well as Government officials who are entitled to free attendance, receive free Medical and Surgical treatment, being chargeable for maintenance fees only.

3. The King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, and all regulations in amendment thereof are hereby repealed in so far as they relate to the fees to be charged for the aforesaid hospital and medical services.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

The Rifles Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in accordance with the powers in him vested by the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Short Title. | 1. These regulations may be cited as the "Rifles Regulations, 1930." |
| Definitions. | 2. In these regulations
"Defence Force" means the Falkland Islands Defence Force.
"Commanding Officer" means the officer from time to time commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force.
"Member" means a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force. |
| Responsibility of members. | 3. Every member shall be responsible personally for any rifle issued to him for any purpose whatsoever. |
| Rifles to be cleaned. | 4. Every member shall clean in such manner as is required by the Commanding Officer any rifle issued to him immediately on each occasion after firing practice and daily while the rifle remains in his possession. |
| Rifles to be returned to armoury. | 5. All rifles shall be returned to the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force as soon as possible after firing practice at a time to be appointed by the Commanding Officer. |
| Armourer to keep register. | 6. The armourer in charge of the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force shall keep a register of rifles and shall check the issue and return of rifles. The register shall be open to inspection by any officer of the Defence Force at any time. |
| Rifles not to be dismantled. | 7. No member shall dismantle the locking bolt, backsight or any other component part of any rifle issued to him. In every case aperture sights shall be fitted at the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force. |
| Penalty. | 8. Any member who contravenes any of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty as prescribed in Schedule C to the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and any such penalty shall be in addition to any payment which he may be required to make to the Commanding Officer in respect of the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle in accordance with the provisions of section 10 of the aforesaid Ordinance. |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 29th April, 1930.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of October, 1929, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of 1929.
3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1929, and 1st January to 31st December, 1929.
 - (ii) Schedule of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1929, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September, 1929, and the 31st of December, 1929.
4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved –

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of One thousand, One hundred and Thirty-one Pounds, Eighteen Shillings and Eleven Pence (£1,131. 18s. 11d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.
5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1930.

Be it resolved –

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Twenty-five thousand, Five hundred and Thirty-nine Pounds and Sixpence (£25,539. 0s. 6d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.
6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas it is expedient to set aside in a reserve fund to be kept to meet any emergency which may in future arise such sums of money as can be made available from time to time from the accumulated surplus revenues of the Colony

This Council resolves –

that a reserve fund shall be established to that end under the style of the ‘Surplus Balances Reserve Fund.’

And this Council further resolves –

that the sum of £10,000 (Ten Thousand Pounds) shall be set aside immediately from the surplus revenues of the Colony at present accumulated and shall be paid into the aforesaid Surplus Balances Reserve Fund as a charge in the expenditure of the Colony for the year 1930.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas His Excellency the Governor acting in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to sanction the grant to Mr. D. J. O’Sullivan, lately Chief Constable and Gaoler in the public service of this Colony, in the special circumstances of his retirement of a compassionate allowance at the rate of £23. 5. 7d. (Twenty-three Pounds Five Shillings and Sevenpence) *per annum*, this Council hereby

Resolves –

that the said compassionate allowance at the rate of £23. 5s. 7d. (Twenty-three Pounds Five Shillings and Sevenpence) *per annum* shall be paid out of the general revenues of this Colony to the said Mr. D. J. O’Sullivan subject to the due appropriation annually by Ordinance of this Council of the sums of money so required to meet the charges in the expenditure.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas His Excellency the Governor, acting in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to sanction the grant to Mrs. M. R. O’Sullivan, lately Gaol Matron in the public service of this Colony, in the special circumstances of her retirement of a gratuity in the amount of £46. 11s. 8d. (Forty-six Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eightpence) and of a compassionate allowance at the rate of £13. 19s. 6d. (Thirteen Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Sixpence) *per annum*, this Council hereby

Resolves –

that the said gratuity in the amount of £46. 11s. 8d. (Forty-six Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eightpence) and the said compassionate allowance at the rate of £13. 19s. 6d. (Thirteen Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Sixpence) *per annum* shall be paid out of the general revenues of this Colony to the said Mrs. M. R. O’Sullivan subject to the due appropriation annually by Ordinance of this Council of the sums of money so required to meet the charges in the expenditure.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill “To Provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on whale oil to seal oil."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "To regulate the speed of Motor Traffic in the Colony" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 30th day of May, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 30th May, 1930.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 29th of April, 1930, were confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

Regulations dated the 14th of April, 1930, amending Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Leave and Passage Regulations of the 23rd of September, 1929. The Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 27th of May, 1930.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

The Treasurer's Report and financial statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1929.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to legalize certain payments made in the year 1929 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 and the Schedule were agreed to.

The title and preamble were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

5. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "to Regulate the registration of Firearms" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that hitherto in the Colony there had been no registration of firearms and no knowledge or check had existed as to the numbers of firearms in use or imported. Such registration was necessary in order to safeguard the realm and it was a matter for wonder that the necessary powers had not been provided earlier. The Bill was introduced primarily for administrative purposes and secondarily only for financial reasons. While it was not intended that the revenue should be increased it was necessary to simplify and ensure its collection. In the past, particularly in the Camp, the Treasurer had no means of checking the number of persons taking out licences. As a result of the measure the collection of the revenue would become automatic.

Since the publication of the Bill it had been represented that the annual fee of 7/6 for the registration of each firearm would fall heavily on certain persons possessing more than one gun or rifle, particularly shepherds in the Camp. It was accordingly proposed to substitute a fee of 5/- in Clause 6 when the bill was being considered in Committee. In such case the many persons who possessed only one gun would benefit by the reduction by one-half of the fee which they were required to pay under the existing Ordinance.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary also stated that in the Committee stage an amendment would be moved to Clause 11 to include in the exemptions from the provisions of the Ordinance firearms which were the property of members of the Defence Force Rifle Association and firearms kept for purposes of *bona fide* sale.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

On the reading of Clause 6 the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the sum of five shillings be inserted as the annual fee for registration in the case of each gun or rifle in place of the sum of seven shillings and sixpence.

The Honourable G. J. Felton asked that a fee covering the registration of several firearms in the possession of one individual should be considered. He represented that it was the practice of station managers to keep a number of guns or rifles for use in connection with the work on their farms and that as the object of the measure was primarily registration and not revenue its purpose would be served if an inclusive fee were imposed in such cases.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that it was with the object of relieving the possessors of more than one gun or rifle, on similar representations being made by the Honourable L. W. H. Young, that the amendment had been brought forward.

On being put to the vote the amendment was carried, the Honourable G. J. Felton and the Honourable L. W. H. Young dissenting.

Clause 6 as amended was read as follows :

"On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of five shillings for every calendar year or part thereof."

Clauses 7 to 10 were agreed to.

Clause 11 was amended to read as follows :

"Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or affect any person serving as a member of His Majesty's Regular or Volunteer forces or in the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to or used by such person in such capacity, or shall apply to or affect any firearm which is the property of the Government, or is the property of any member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association and is certified by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting or which is exposed for sale or is kept or imported for the purpose of sale by any person who is in the opinion of the Colonial Treasurer a *bona fide* dealer in firearms, provided that every firearm imported for sale shall be declared on importation."

Clause 12 was agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

"This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies provided that throughout this Ordinance wheresoever such application to the Dependencies is intended the words "Magistrate", South Georgia, or Magistrate South Shetlands" shall be substituted for the words "Colonial Treasurer".

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the bill as clause 13.

The schedule was agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to provide for the better control of Dogs in the Colony" was read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the Bill had been brought forward as the result of representations made by the Honourable G. J. Felton and that it had the support of the Honourable W. H. Luxton. The measure was intended to protect ewes during the breeding season from attacks by dogs crossing the paddocks where the ewes were kept.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was read a *first* time.

"This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies".

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as Clause 5.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1929.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated 1929.	Less than estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2535 0 0	2782 9 6	2395 6 9	247 9 6	.....
(b) Exports	82000 0 0	110768 9 8	183609 9 11	28768 9 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	240 0 0	682 10 0	416 8 0	442 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3860 0 0	5453 15 0	4510 10 0	1593 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	315 0 0	626 15 9	335 19 0	311 15 9	.....
5. Post Office ...	225 0 0	.....	133 12 0	.....	225 0 0
6. Rents ...	2850 0 0	2500 0 0	2752 0 0	.....	350 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	.....	4 3	.....	20 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	92045 0 0	122813 19 11	194153 9 11	31363 19 11	595 0 0
8. Research Fund		105802 3 1			
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund		644 0 6			
£		229260 3 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£477302 18 0	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675 19 8	
	£478978 17 8.	

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1929.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1929.	Payments for same period, 1928.	More than estimated 1929.	Less than estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2789 0 0	2481 10 6	2355 0 3	.....	307 9 6
(b) South Shetlands	175 0 0	78 0 0	120 0 0	.....	97 0 0
General	175 0 0	125 0 0	124 6 7	.....	50 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	880 0 0	785 9 2	1046 19 5	.....	94 10 10
(b) South Shetlands	60 0 0	106 3 5	30 12 3	46 3 5	.....
General	20135 0 0	35734 8 3	118081 10 10	15599 8 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	24214 0 0	39310 11 4	121758 9 4	15645 11 8	549 0 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	400 0 0	74 15 4	344 7 7	.....	325 4 8
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	24614 0 0	39385 6 8	122102 16 11	15645 11 8	874 5 0
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		83428 13 3			
5. Research Fund		131837 9 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£254651 9 3			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£451267 11 9	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320 0 2	
General Account ...	.....
	£453587 11 11.	

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated, 1929.	Less than estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	16450 0 0	18259 7 11	15502 10 6	1809 7 11	.....
2. Port Dues ...	570 0 0	636 10 1	387 17 0	66 10 1	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	885 0 0	984 6 11	1014 8 3	99 6 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1476 0 0	2868 15 7	907 9 1	1392 15 7	.....
5. Interest ...	12700 0 0	13545 2 0	13808 6 2	845 2 0	.....
6. Post Office ...	2322 0 0	9479 10 3	2233 8 10	7157 10 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2350 0 0	1467 8 4	2118 3 1	.....	882 11 8
8. Rents ...	950 0 0	936 12 9	1015 14 3	.....	13 7 3
9. Miscellaneous ...	3655 0 0	9472 5 10	5023 10 4	5817 5 10	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	50358 0 0	66649 19 8	51011 7 6	17187 18 7	895 18 11
11. Land Sales Fund ...	6553 0 0	6842 19 9	22839 8 5	289 19 9	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund ...	106 0 0	106 0 0	106 0 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	57017 0 0	73598 19 5	73956 15 11	17477 18 4	895 18 11
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	122813 19 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.		
Research Fund ...	.....	105802 3 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	.....	644 0 6			
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	12037 10 11			
Investments Realized ...	.....	647846 9 1	Land Sales Fund ...	£215602	1 7
Farm Improvement Loans ...	.....	150 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund ...	2742	0 0
Advances Repaid ...	.....	7141 3 5	Falklands General Account	23505	2 1
Deposits Received ...	.....	61610 9 2		£241849	3 8
Remittances Received ...	.....	181139 9 9	Research Fund ...	477302	18 0
Overpayments Recovered ...	.....	494 14 11	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675	19 8
Total ...	£	1213279 0 2		£720828	1 4
Amount overpaid brought down	£	13299 16 3			
Total ...	£	1199979 3 11			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury ...	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents ...		£18718 2 9
South Georgia ...	179 17 3	

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1929.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1929.			Payments for for same period 1928.			More than estimated, 1929.			Less than estimated, 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1650	0	0	1597	0	2	1703	10	0	.....			52	19	10
2. The Governor	2756	0	0	2234	7	6	2570	17	9	.....			521	12	6
3. Colonial Secretary	2932	0	0	2720	16	4	2677	7	7	.....			211	3	8
4. Treasury & Customs	2026	0	0	2027	9	7	1925	2	11	1 9 7			.....	
5. Post Office	3796	0	0	3280	7	2	5432	13	6	.....			515	12	10
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	3619	0	0	3492	10	6	3739	13	8	.....			126	9	6
7. Port & Marine															
(a) Harbour	1399	0	0	1276	1	5	1747	12	10	.....			122	18	7
(b) Patrol Boat ... ..	.....			.....			4833	3	5	.....			.....
8. Legal	161	0	0	156	15	7	143	13	10	.....			4	4	5
9. Police & Prisons	1136	0	0	1089	3	9	981	12	1	.....			46	16	3
10. Medical	4353	0	0	4526	12	9	5182	18	7	173 12 9			.....	
11. Education	3318	0	0	3106	5	11	2959	0	8	.....			211	14	1
12. Ecclesiastical	324	0	0	324	0	0	324	0	0	.....			.....
13. Naturalist	90	0	0	50	3	0	54	9	7	.....			39	17	0
14. Military	1571	0	0	1526	4	1	1081	18	1	.....			44	15	11
15. Stock Department	1070	0	0	1052	0	1	1133	11	2	.....			17	19	11
16. Miscellaneous	5000	0	0	6275	0	1	7776	14	7	1275 0 1			.....	
17. Public Works Department	4668	0	0	4464	19	10	3927	12	11	.....			203	0	2
18. Public Works Recurrent	7635	0	0	6800	5	1	7133	2	3	.....			834	14	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	47504	0	0	46000	2	10	55328	15	5	1450 2 5			2053	19	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	2550	0	0	2298	8	10	8215	3	6	.....			251	11	2
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	6550	0	0	10742	17	9	5358	14	3	4192 17 9			.....	
Total ... £	56604	0	0	59041	9	5	68902	13	2	5643 0 2			3205	10	9
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1929.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			122813	19	11									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			131837	9	4									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			13033	2	8									
Investments made ... ..	.....			617562	1	5									
Advances made ... ..	.....			5356	12	5									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			55138	8	9									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			183141	1	4									
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....			494	14	11									
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			616	0	0									
Total ... £	.....			1189035	0	2									
Balance on 31st Dec., 1929 ... ..	.....			10944	3	9									
Total ... £	.....			1199979	3	11									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1929 :

Colonial Treasury	£ 7663	0	7
Crown Agents	2362	6	11
South Georgia	918	16	3
	£ 10944	3	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the year 1929.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1930.

To the Honourable,
the Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1929.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year amounted to £73,598 : 19 : 5, as detailed below, viz :—

Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£66,649 : 19 : 8.
Land Sales	...	...	6,842 : 19 : 9.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	106 : 0 : 0.
Total	...	...	<u>£73,598 : 19 : 5.</u>

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to £59,041 : 9 : 5, as detailed below, viz :

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£46,000 : 2 : 10.
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	13,041 : 6 : 7.
Total	...	...	<u>£59,041 : 9 : 5.</u>

4. The total Revenue for the year exceeded the total Expenditure by a sum of £14,557 : 10 : 0, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £241,849 : 3 : 8 on the 1st January, 1929 to £256,406 : 13 : 8 on the 31st December, 1929.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1929, are shewn below :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£222,445 : 1 : 4.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2,848 : 0 : 0.
General Account	...	...	31,113 : 12 : 4.
Total	...	...	<u>£256,406 : 13 : 8.</u>

Revenue.

6. The Ordinary Revenue for the year, including the Dependencies' share of the cost of Central Administration (£9,000) amounted to £66,649 : 19 : 8. It was £15,638 : 12 : 2 more than that collected in 1928, and exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by a sum of £16,291 : 19 : 8.

7. The total Revenue for the year, including Land Sales and Marine Insurance, amounted to £73,598 : 19 : 5.

8. The following Heads of Ordinary Revenue exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £17,187 : 18 : 7, viz :—

1. Customs	...	...	£1,809 : 7 : 11
2. Port Dues	...	...	66 : 10 : 1
3. Internal Revenue	...	...	99 : 6 : 11
4. Fines, Fees	...	...	1,392 : 15 : 7
5. Interest	...	...	845 : 2 : 0
6. Post Office	...	...	7,157 : 10 : 3
9. Miscellaneous	...	...	5,817 : 5 : 10
			<hr/> £17,187 : 18 : 7

On the other hand the undermentioned two Heads failed to realize the amount originally Estimated by a sum of £895 : 18 : 11, viz :—

7. Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	£ 882 : 11 : 8
8. Rents	...	...	13 : 7 : 3
			<hr/> 895 : 18 : 11

Net increase ... £16,291 : 19 : 8

9. The original Estimate for Land Sales (£6,553) was exceeded by a sum of £289 : 19 : 9.

Expenditure.

10. The Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £46,000 : 2 : 10. It was less than that expended in 1928 by £9,328 : 12 : 7, and was under the original Estimate for 1929 by £1,503 : 17 : 2.

11. The total Expenditure for the year including "Extraordinary" payments amounted to £59,041 : 9 : 5. It was less than that expended in 1928 by £9,861 : 3 : 9, but exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by £2,437 : 9 : 5.

12. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for the year was incurred under the following Heads, viz :

4. Treasury & Customs	...	...	£ 1 : 9 : 7
10. Medical	...	...	173 : 12 : 9
16. Miscellaneous	...	...	1,275 : 0 : 1
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	...	...	4,192 : 17 : 9
			<hr/> £5,643 : 0 : 2

On the other hand savings amounting to £3,205 : 10 : 9 were effected under the following Heads, viz :—

1. Pensions	...	...	£ 52 : 19 : 10
2. The Governor	...	...	521 : 12 : 6
3. Colonial Secretary	...	...	211 : 3 : 8
5. Post Office	...	...	515 : 12 : 10
6. Telegraphs and Telephones	...	...	126 : 9 : 6
7. Port & Marine	...	...	122 : 18 : 7
8. Legal	...	...	4 : 4 : 5
9. Police and Prisons	...	...	46 : 16 : 3
11. Education	...	...	211 : 14 : 1
13. Naturalist	...	...	39 : 17 : 0
14. Military	...	...	44 : 15 : 11
15. Stock	...	...	17 : 19 : 11
17. Public Works Dept.	...	...	203 : 0 : 2
18. Public Works Recurrent	...	...	834 : 14 : 11
19. Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	251 : 11 : 2
			<hr/> £3,205 : 10 : 9

Net Increase ... £2,437 : 9 : 5

Land Sales Fund.

13. On the 1st January, 1929, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £215,602 : 1 : 7. During the year a sum of £6,842 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of land purchases and credited to the Fund. No disbursements were made during the year and the balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December, 1929 was £222,445 : 1 : 4.

14. On the 31st December, 1929, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £218,531 : 19 : 5. The Fund was under-invested by a sum of £3,913 : 1 : 11. Of this sum, £1,660 is on loan for Farm improvements and house building, and the balance of £2,253 : 1 : 11 is held in the General account for the purpose of financing further approved loans.

Farm Improvements & Building Loans.

15. On the 1st January, 1929, the balance outstanding was £1,200. During the year further building loans were made amounting to £616, and repayments amounting to £150 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1929, of £1,666. Interest received during the year amounted to £47 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V (I). The balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1929 is made up as follows :—

Estate W. K. Cameron	...	...	£ 600.
Mr. B. Fleuret	...	...	150.
Messrs. A. & J. Peck	...	...	466.
Mr. C. W. P. Bender	...	...	450.
Total	...	...	<u>£1,666.</u>

Marine Insurance Fund.

16. On the 1st January, 1929, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,742. During the year a further sum of £106 was credited to the Fund bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,848 on the 31st December, 1929. Steps have been taken to invest the Fund in approved Securities.

Government Savings Bank.

17. On the 1st January, 1929, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £150,506 : 17 : 8.

18. During the year a sum of £37,028 : 18 : 10 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £31,552 : 6 : 5, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1929, amounting to £155,983 : 10 : 1, viz :—

Depositors' Pass books	...	...	£142,667 : 19 : 0
Depreciation Fund	...	...	13,315 : 11 : 1
Total	...	...	<u>£155,983 : 10 : 1</u>

19. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £5,554 : 15 : 8, and a further sum of 15/- was received for sale of pass books. The total income of £5,555 : 10 : 8 was applied as follows :—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,223 : 12 : 10
„ „ Depreciation Fund	...	...	678 : 16 : 3
„ „ Revenue	...	...	1,653 : 1 : 7
			<u>£5,555 : 10 : 8</u>

20. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank amounted to £150,315 : 11 : 1, as against the sum of £155,983 : 10 : 1 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1929, of £5,667 : 19 : 0.

The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

21. The nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue.

22. During the year the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was reduced from £9,600 to £8,000 to equal one third of the Note Issue.

23. The Investment Portion of the Fund was increased by a sum of £1,600. This sum was expended in the purchase of approved Securities and on the 31st December, 1929, the Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £16,000 *i.e.*, two thirds of the Note Issue, making the position of the Fund as follows:—

(a)	Coin Portion with the Commissioners	...	£ 8,000.
(b)	Investment Portion with Crown Agents	...	£16,000.
	Total	...	<u>£24,000.</u>

24. On the 1st January, 1929, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,440. The Fund was increased during the year by £160 to £1,600 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

25. The income derived from the Securities held on account of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund amounted to £774 : 8 : 3. On the other hand the expenses during the year (including £160 transferred to the Depreciation Fund) amounted to £206 : 6 : 6, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £568 : 1 : 9.

The Dependencies.

26. The Ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research and Development Fund, amounted during the year to £122,813 : 19 : 11. It exceeded Dependencies' Expenditure for the year (£39,385 : 6 : 8) by a sum of £83,428 : 13 : 3, and this amount was transferred from the Dependencies' General account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund.

27. The Ordinary Revenue for the year exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £30,768 : 19 : 11, but was £71,339 : 10 : 0 less than that in 1928.

28. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by £31,363 : 19 : 11, viz :

1.	Customs Duties	...	£29,015 : 19 : 2
2.	Port & Tonnage Dues	...	442 : 10 : 0
3.	Int. Rev: Licences	...	1,593 : 15 : 0
4.	Fees, Fines &c.	...	311 : 15 : 9
			<u>£31,363 : 19 : 11</u>

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz :—

5.	Post Office	...	£225 : 0 : 0
6.	Rents	...	350 : 0 : 0
7.	Miscellaneous	...	20 : 0 : 0
			<u>595 : 0 : 0</u>
	Net increase	...	<u>£30,768 : 19 : 11</u>

29. The principal increases were under item 5, Export duty on Whale and Seal Oil, item 6, Export duty on Guano and item 9, Whaling licences, which exceeded the original Estimate by £27,151 : 6 : 7, £1,617 : 3 : 1 and £1,600 respectively.

30. The Export duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £107,151 : 6 : 7. It was £74,044 : 5 : 5 less than the amount received in the preceding year. This decrease was due to the reduction of the Export duty on Whale Oil from five shillings to two shillings per barrel.

31. The total Expenditure for the year excluding 'Charges on Dependencies Revenue' and disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £39,385 : 6 : 8. It was under that expended in 1928 by a sum of £82,717 : 10 : 3, but exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by a sum of £14,771 : 6 : 8.

32. Excess Expenditure over the Estimate for 1929 was incurred under—

Head 2. "Other charges"	£15,645 : 11 : 8
--------------------------------	------------------

On the other hand savings amounting to £874 : 5 : 0 were effected under the following Heads, viz:—

1. Personal	£454 : 9 : 6	
2. Other charges (S. Georgia) ...	94 : 10 : 10	
3. Extraordinary	325 : 4 : 8	
	<hr/>	874 : 5 : 0
Net excess		<hr/> £14,771 : 6 : 8 <hr/>

33. Refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year amounted to £22,467 : 18 : 8, or £17,467 : 18 : 8 more than the amount originally estimated. This excess was due to the fact that certain refunds were made during the year in respect of Revenue received in 1928.

34. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of Refunds of Export duty, amounted to £16,917 : 8 : 0.

Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

35. On the 1st January, 1929, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £477,302 : 18 : 0. During the year a sum of £105,802 : 3 : 1 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £131,837 : 9 : 4 leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1929 of £451,267 : 11 : 9 as shown below:—

Balance on 1st January, 1929 ...	£477,302 : 18 : 0	
Interest on Investments		
credited during the year ...	20,570 : 4 : 1	
Transferred during the year		
from Dependencies General a/c.	83,428 : 13 : 3	
Charter of "Discovery" ...	1,803 : 5 : 9	
	<hr/>	£583,105 : 1 : 1

Payments during the year:—

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	£122,260 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses	127 : 9 : 4	
Mr. Borley's superannuation Fund	450 : 0 : 0	
Grant to Sir H. Wilkins Expedition	7,500 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	131,837 : 9 : 4

Balance on 31st December, 1929 ...	£451,267 : 11 : 9
------------------------------------	-------------------

36. The above-mentioned balance of £451,267 : 11 : 9 on the 31st December, 1929, was held as follows:—

Invested in approved Securities ...	£250,316 : 17 : 0
Cash in Joint Colonial Fund ...	117,500 : 0 : 0
Awaiting transfer by Crown Agents	83,428 : 13 : 3
Cash balance with Crown Agents ...	22 : 1 : 6
	<hr/>
Total	£451,267 : 11 : 9 <hr/>

"Discovery" Pension Fund.

37. On the 1st January, 1929, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,675 : 19 : 8. During the year a sum of £644 : 0 : 6 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £2,320 : 0 : 2, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

Financial Statements.

38. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1929. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1929, have already been furnished. Other financial Statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1929.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1929.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1929.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1650	—	1650	1597	0	2	1597	0	2
II. The Governor ...	2436	320	2756	1917	5	0	2234	7	6
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2542	390	2932	2374	7	7	2720	16	4
IV. Treasury & Customs	1651	375	2026	1642	7	4	2027	9	7
V. Post Office ...	556	3240	3796	544	10	0	3280	7	2
VI. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2279	1340	3619	1984	8	8	3492	10	6
VII. Harbour ...	838	561	1399	757	14	5	1276	1	5
VIII. Legal ...	136	25	161	140	3	4	156	15	7
IX. Police & Prisons ...	946	190	1136	943	4	7	1089	3	9
X. Medical ...	2922	1431	4353	3294	4	7	4526	12	9
XI. Education ...	2072	1246	3318	2151	1	8	3106	5	11
XII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	310	324	14	0	0	324	0	0
XIII. Naturalist ...	50	40	90	50	0	0	50	3	0
XIV. Military ...	450	1121	1571	386	13	0	1526	4	1
XV. Stock Department ...	700	370	1070	924	13	11	1052	0	1
XVI. Miscellaneous ...	—	5000	5000	—	—	—	6275	0	1
XVII. Public Works Dept.	—	4668	4668	3645	2	0	4464	19	10
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7635	7635	—	—	—	6800	5	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	19242	28262	47504	22366	16	3	46000	2	10
XIX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2550	2550	—	—	—	2298	8	10
Appendix I. ...	—	6550	6550	—	—	—	10742	17	9
Total Falklands ...	19242	37362	56604	22366	16	3	59041	9	5
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	3139	21075	24214	2684	10	6	36626	0	10
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	400	400	—	—	—	74	15	4
Total Dependencies ...	3139	21475	24614	2684	10	6	36700	16	2

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of
June, 1930 £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of
June, 1930 £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th June, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

AUGUST 1, 1930.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

FREDERICK WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BYRON, ESQ.,
and to appoint him to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 2nd July, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/5.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th July, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 30th of January, 1930, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointment:

MISS VERA RICHES

to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/102.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER JOHN ETHERIDGE,

Police Constable, South Georgia, to be an Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of August, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/69.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SIDNEY EDMUND BROWELL

to be Police Constable, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of August, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/126.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George William Thomas Goodwin, of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Thomas Goodwin of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, as the father of deceased, has

applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 4th July, 1930.
S.C. No. 7/30.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alfred Stephen Elmer, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased

Whereas John F. Summers, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the sole executor of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 29th day of May, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 25th July, 1930.
S.C. No. 8/30

Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

I. ADMINISTRATION.

(A) Establishments, vacancies and acting appointments.

MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk.
- 1 Dental Mechanic.

ATTENDANT GARDENER AND DOMESTIC STAFF.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

Dr. J. Hope Reford, C.M.G., completed temporary appointment as Colonial Surgeon 30th April, 1929.

Dr. J. Innes Moir assumed appointment as Principal Medical Officer on 4th February, 1929.

Miss M. E. Shaw, Hospital Matron, resigned appointment 16th October, 1929.

Miss M. Cooper appointed Matron on 16th October, 1929.

Miss M. L. Reeve assumed duty as Nursing Sister on 16th October, 1929.

Miss A. Lehen, Junior Nurse, returned from study leave on 16th October, 1929, having obtained the C.M.B. England.

Miss A. O'Sullivan, Junior Nurse, proceeded on study leave 1st May, 1929.

Miss M. Hooley, resigned appointment as Nurse Probationer on 31st January, 1929.

Miss G. Reive appointed Junior Nurse on 1st October, 1929.

Mrs. I. Smith appointed Probationer on 17th September, 1929.

Miss P. H. Bonner appointed Probationer on 1st November, 1929.

Mr. D. J. O'Sullivan resigned appointment as Sanitary Inspector on 16th October, 1929.

Mr. S. H. Hooley temporary appointment as Sanitary Inspector as from 17th October, 1929.

(B) Legislation.

No Ordinances affecting the Public Health were enacted during the year.

Amendments approved by the Governor in Council to the following bye-laws were made by the Board of Health during 1929:-

- (1) Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Slaughterhouse & Inspection of Stock Regulations, 1928.
- (2) Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1929.
- (3) Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929.

(C) Financial.

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1929 in respect of Medical Services of the Colony:-

REVENUE.		£	s.	d.
Hospital fees and sale of medicines ...	...	419	14	3
East Falkland Farmers Medical Contribution ...	...	451	0	0
Total		£870	14	3

EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.
*Personal Emoluments ...	...	3294	4	7
Other Charges ...	...	1232	8	2
Total		£4526	12	9

*This includes £360 : 0 : 0 overlapping salaries of Dr. J. Hope Reford and Dr. J. Innes Moir.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH.**(A) General Remarks.****(1) GENERAL DISEASES.**

During the year the general health of the people was good. The southern portion of the East Island in the spring-time was afflicted with a mild epidemic of measles. Apart from the usual colds, muscular rheumatism and appendicitis there is nothing extraordinary of note.

Appendicitis. 21 cases of appendicitis occurred during the year, and were all, except one treated medically, operated on with success. Two cases were gangrenous with abscess formation, one appendix contained threadworm, and others showed marked evidence of chronic, old standing inflammation.

The *Dental condition* of the population is improving markedly due to the activities of the Dental Surgeon in treating all the school children, and the camp populace as well as the people of the town of Stanley. The Dental Report is attached (Appendix I).

Government Officials. One invaliding, and no deaths occurred among the officials in residence during the year. Generally their health was good though there were some cases of minor illness. The severe climate, and the feeling of absolute confinement to Port Stanley, owing to the lack of facilities for leaving the town, even for a short period, give rise to neurasthenia, if it may be so described, among officials resident in Stanley. This is rarely experienced by those who live in the Camps. The leave and passage regulations, and the shortening of the tour cannot fail to alleviate this condition, and provide a more efficient service.

(2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

Tuberculosis. 12 cases came under treatment during the year. 3 were pulmonary in type and two terminated fatally. The localisation of the disease in other cases was in bone, joints, glands and peritoneum. The incidence in Stanley is undoubtedly very high as compared with the camps. The high proportion of bone, joint, glandular, and peritoneal lesions suggests bovine tubercle as playing no small or unimportant part in the origin of these cases.

Bronchial Catarrh, Bronchitis and Broncho-pneumonia. As in the past, in the dark wet winter months, a succession of colds swept over the inhabitants leaving their usual trail of bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia.

Grave Epidemic Diseases. No cases of grave epidemic disease occurred during the year. Small-pox would not now present a so serious menace, as numbers of the community in Stanley have been recently vaccinated. The Camp Medical Officers have rendered valuable aid in vaccination of people in the districts under their charge.

Influenza. No cases of influenza occurred in the Colony in 1929.

Malaria. Malaria and other insect-born diseases are unknown in the Colony.

Scarlatina, Measles, Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Chicken Pox, etc. On two occasions cases of whooping cough landed in the Islands, but were promptly segregated and no further cases occurred.

Measles. In October, 1929, a case incubating measles landed in Stanley, and proceeded to south of East Island with the result that a mild epidemic of measles occurred there. There were no deaths. Quarantine measures were instituted all over the Islands immediately the outbreak was notified with the result that the rest of the Islands were not affected, with the exception of a few cases on two stations on the West Island and three cases in Port Stanley.

Diphtheria. It is considered that diphtheria might easily be imported, and the results to the community are as much to be dreaded as would those of small-pox. It is difficult to keep in stock a large quantity of fresh antitoxin, and it is not as yet practicable to immunise the community against diphtheria. This very grave problem is having serious attention.

Venereal Disease. Apart from cases from ships calling at the Islands no case of this disease has occurred. In fact venereal disease does not exist among the Islanders.

(B) Vital Statistics.

(1) *General Population.* Practically all the Islanders as well as the Government Officials are Europeans or are of European descent.

The estimated population of the Colony exclusive of the Dependencies, on the 31st of December, 1929, was 2375.

During the year 57 births and 14 deaths are recorded, giving the following rates:-

Population	...	...	...	2375.
Birth Rate per 1000	...	...	...	24.00.
Death Rate per 1000	...	...	...	5.89.
Infantile Mortality Rate per 1000 births	...	...	...	17.5.

Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853.

(2) *Health of Government Officials.* The general health of the Government Officials was good throughout the year and there was no case of serious illness. One Official, a female was invalided to the United Kingdom soon after her arrival here as a case of boarder-line melancholia in no way attributable to her service in the Colony. There were no deaths.

III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

(1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases* are absent. The only insect pest is the bluebottle, and hanging sheds of slaughter houses are screened against its attack and those of other flies. *Alysia Manducator* are being cultivated in the hope of destroying eventually the bluebottle.

(b) *Epidemic diseases.* From time to time people incubating infectious diseases have landed in the Colony, and this, in spite of all precautions with regard to the inspection of persons landing, ships' books, etc., is liable to happen. About 20 years ago diphtheria broke out in the East Island, fortunately, in an isolated camp house and though those affected died, the disease was limited to one household. It can easily be conceived, that, in spite of great vigilance, diphtheria may be introduced again, and in view of the fact that there are no premises for isolation purposes and but a scant supply of antitoxin in the Colony the results would be very serious indeed. Enquiries have been made with regard to immunisation of the populace with toxin-antitoxin, but it is not practicable, as yet, to ship toxin-antitoxin to the Falkland Islands.

During the past six years there have been epidemics of whooping cough, 1924, measles 1925, scarlet fever, influenza and mumps, glandular fever, 1926, and measles again in 1929. When these diseases arrive in the Colony, many persons are affected as there are often long intervals between epidemics. Whooping Cough had not been in the camps for 40 years prior to 1924, and measles, mumps, etc., had not affected the camp districts for a period of upwards of 15 years. Glandular fever prior to 1926 was unknown in the Colony.

Small-pox and Vaccination. Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, and during the year a large proportion of the community both in Stanley and in the camps were vaccinated or re-vaccinated.

(c) *Water borne diseases.* There are none in the Colony.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* Great efforts are being made to prevent the dissemination of this disease. Under a Government Housing Scheme private individuals are rapidly building suitable houses, and bad housing as a contributory factor will soon cease to exist.

The problem of tuberculous cattle is under consideration, and will be dealt with as rapidly as possible.

Health propaganda in the form of broadcast talks, and articles in the local newspaper "Penguin" on tuberculosis and how to keep healthy and fit, has been undertaken for some time, and by this means it is hoped to achieve much.

Provision has been made this year for increased recreational facilities in the form of a new gymnasium, and baths. The benefit of this measure to the populace is thought to be inestimable.

All manner of outdoor and indoor recreations are encouraged, and those responsible persons in authority set a splendid example by themselves taking a strenuous part in the exercises prescribed for the people. Golf, football, hockey, badminton, etc., are indulged in by many persons as well as local traditional sports such as riding, boating, and shooting. All these things cannot fail to improve the physical and mental condition of the people.

(e) *Helminthic Diseases.* With the exception of *Oxyuris* intestinal parasites do not occur. *Oxyuris* is common in children, and has not infrequently been found in the appendix giving rise to the classical symptoms of chronic appendicitis.

(f) *Venereal Disease.* This disease does not occur among the Islanders and measures for the segregation of any case which might occur would be promptly taken.

(2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage Disposal.* The new houses are all being built with properly constructed drains to take sewage water, but many have to install earth closets as W.C's are still impracticable. Night soil is removed by special carts under control of the Public Works Department. This is not an entirely satisfactory service, and it is hoped with the contemplated extension of the water system, that gradually the E.C's will become replaced by W.C's. The present system is run as efficiently as possible under the circumstances.

(b) *Scavenging.* Ashes and household refuse are stored in ash-bins all of which are not, unfortunately, covered, nor are they emptied with sufficient frequency. The contents accumulate, and finally, when the bins are overflowing, are blown about by the constant winds. It would be of great public benefit if a standard type of metal ash-bin were introduced, and instead of haphazard emptying of ash-bins by the individual some controlled system were introduced.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads in the town are gradually improving, and in the lower reaches are very good, but on the higher levels, where the new houses are being built, roads do not exist, but are mere mud tracks, often more than knee deep in the winter. Also the drainage of the lower level of the town is of the highest order, but again, where the new houses are on the higher level, the house drains discharge on to the roads, or in to open ditches where all manner of filth remains stagnant. A further extension of roads would be a great benefit to the community, especially when it is considered that the district, where no proper roads or drains exist, is that in which most of the new houses are being erected.

(d) *Water Supply.* The present water supply is wholesome and satisfactory. It is pipe-borne and was introduced in 1927. This also fails to supply the upper levels of the town, and it would be a great boon to the new housing area if this water could be led to it.

(e) *Slaughterhouses and Meat Inspection.* Under the Slaughterhouse and Meat Inspection Regulations, 1929, slaughterhouses are licensed, and these are under the supervision of the Government Veterinary Officer and the Sanitary Inspector. As the present two slaughterhouses are not very satisfactory their owners are contemplating the erection of model slaughterhouses.

(f) *Dairies.* The milk supply of Stanley is extremely unsatisfactory. In truth, nowhere is milk produced in such filthy environment as the Stanley cow-sheds. It is considered that these milk supplies play no small part in local epidemics of sore throat, accompanied by vomiting, diarrhoea and skin rash, and also in the production of tuberculous lesions of bone glandular and peritoneal type. An endeavour is being made to provide the necessary laboratory facilities for the examination of milk samples under the Stanley Milk Supply Protection By-laws, 1929. It is evident, however, until milk retailers are obliged to construct proper dairies, and milk stores, this evil will continue to the detriment of the public health.

(3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There are two schools in Stanley, the Government School with 148 children on the books, and St. Mary's School with 63 children. St. Mary's School is run by the Catholic Church but both schools are undenominational. Systematic, and frequent inspections of the schools, and school children are made by the Medical Officers, and the Colonial Dentist. Careful records of each child are kept on a special form. Appendix II.

The result of these inspections is satisfactory, and on no occasion in 1929 were any serious defects found. It must be kept in mind that the Medical Officers are also the regular Medical attendants of the Stanley families, and so it is very seldom that any serious or even slight childish ailment is not attended to without the necessity of school examination.

The Dental condition of the children is improving, and the Dental Surgeon sets one morning a week apart entirely for children's service. At all inspections the schools were found to be in a clean, well kept, ventilated and satisfactory condition. At the Government School the playground has been covered with cement to the great benefit of the pupils, and an alteration is to be made in the infants department so as to provide more satisfactory cloak-room accommodation.

(4) HOUSING.

The people of Stanley fully realize the need for improved housing with the result that altogether within the last two years 32 houses have been erected. Most of the building has been done by private individuals with the assistance of Government loans on easy terms. It remains to make provision for the housing of indigent, and unfortunate persons who are not able to assist themselves on a model, hygienic, but plain scale.

It may be said with assurance that the housing problem is reaching rapidly a satisfactory solution. It only remains that satisfactory roads, drains and water supply be

provided in the areas where these houses are being erected. All houses erected are under the strict supervision of the Board of Health and consequently are well constructed and of a satisfactory type.

(5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The diet of the people in Stanley is necessarily strictly limited in variety. Mutton is cheap and plentiful, and bread is always obtainable, thus distress for lack of food is rarely in evidence. There the matter ends, however, for variety, unless procurable in tins, there is none. During the past two summers, owing to the constant cold and wet, vegetable crops have been a complete failure. The soil is not suitable for the cultivation of vegetables unless heavily limed, and the plots sheltered from the incessant summer winds which destroy all vegetation. Fish, butter, poultry and vegetables are on the whole scarce, and very difficult to obtain in Stanley though of course, in the camps conditions are better. There are no satisfactory means of varying the diet of children, and also the lime deficiency in the soil is a matter which seriously hinders the proper growth and development of the children.

(6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

A continuous warfare against rats in the various town dumps is waged by the Sanitary Inspector. Also systematic rat weeks have been organised and the public have been invited to co-operate. The number of rats has been considerably reduced. Owners and occupiers of premises are obliged under the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929, to take measures to exterminate these pests. The broadcast system, and the daily newspaper "Penguin" have been utilised for propaganda purposes, and organisation of rat weeks. Bi-annual rat weeks are proposed in the future.

(7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Improved drainage, roads and water supply to the new housing areas.
- (ii) Close supervision of dairies and slaughterhouses, and enforcement of the bye-laws.
- (iii) Continuance of the bi-annual rat week.
- (iv) Continuance of close dental supervision of the school children.
- (v) Continuance of health propaganda by means of broadcasting, and publications in the newspaper "Penguin."
- (vi) An improved system of scavenging.

IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

46 vessels with registered tonnage of 76,791 and with crews totalling 2,119 were given pratique during the year. No quarantinable diseases were reported. Again the ease with which any person incubating an infectious disease may land in the Colony is emphasised.

V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

14 maternity cases were treated in the hospital and nine in the district during the year. All cases were brought to successful issue. One case of abortion was also treated in the hospital. The charge for maternity cases in the hospital is two pounds. This cheap rate is a great boon to the working classes, and maternity patients readily apply for admission to hospital. The outpatient clinic provides all the necessary anti and post natal services of a modern maternity and child welfare clinic.

VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward Memorial Hospital, first opened in 1914 to receive the wounded from the battle of the Falkland Islands, has two general, one maternity, and two private wards comprising 12 beds, outpatient department and dispensary, operating theatre, office and stores, and quarters for two nurses.

Two outside buildings provide (1) Rock Cottage, accommodation for the Dental Surgeon's Clinic and necessary offices and accommodation for three pensioners. (2) The drug store, and the former clerk's office is in process of being converted into a laboratory. The Clerk is now accommodated in the hospital office.

107 inpatients were treated during the year. Of these 94 were cured, 7 relieved and 6 were not improved. There were no deaths. 40 operations, exclusive of dental and out-patient operations, were performed, and 35 of these were major operations, and in all cases the results were satisfactory. The people are good surgical subjects, and the cold climate lends itself to the healing of wounds without sepsis of any important degree. The number of dental inpatient operations under general anaesthesia was 24. The efficient administration of anaesthetics was carried out by the Medical Officer Dr. W. B. R. Jones with the exception of a few cases where the anaesthetic was administered by the Colonial Dental Surgeon, Mr. J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S.

During the year the Hospital was reconditioned and its equipment brought up-to-date. During the reconditioning period the staff contrived to keep one or two wards open all the time. All walls, ceilings and passages were lined and painted a pleasing, restful shade of green, and the hospital generally presents a very smart appearance. Also the roof and outside walls were repainted.

The new improvements are:-

- (i) Installation of electric lighting throughout the hospital.
- (ii) Rearrangement of wards and dispensary which permits of more efficient working.
- (iii) Reorganisation of office methods and equipment.
- (iv) Conversion of Clerk's office into a laboratory.

The new equipment procured for the hospital in 1929 comprises a new operating table, trolley for patients, X-Ray apparatus, artificial sunlight lamp, new electric batteries for the theatre main light, and a rectifier for charging them off the main, thus providing the theatre with a light independent of the main supply, and other sundry instruments. For the laboratory an incubator, centrifuge and sundry glassware articles were obtained. A few instruments and additional articles for the laboratory remain to be provided. To sum up, the hospital is now as a modern hospital, where all manner of medical, surgical, maternity and health work is undertaken, should be.

The provision of quarters for the sisters apart from the main hospital building would be a great advantage and would also release more ward space for patients.

Outpatient Department The recorded number of patients treated in the out-patient department was 1173, and the total number of attendances 2347. The increased number of outpatients is due in part to the large proportion of the population vaccinated at the hospital, and to the popularity of the treatment of varicose veins by the injection method.

VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

The prisons was regularly inspected, and found always in a satisfactory condition.

There is accommodation for 15 prisoners, but at no time during the year have more than two persons been incarcerated at once. One prisoner serving a two years' sentence developed congestion of the lungs and was removed to hospital where he recovered, but otherwise the health of the prisoners was good.

There are no asylums in the Colony and no lunatics were under supervision during the year.

VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands lie in the South Atlantic 300 miles East of the Straits of Magellan in Latitude 51°43 s. and Longitude 57°51 w. (Stanley.)

The climate of the Falkland Islands has often been likened to that of Scotland, but actually there is little resemblance. The winter of 1929 was comparatively mild, but the summer one of the worst known. The constant cold winds blowing with a mean force of 4.1 renders life in these Islands very trying. Wide ranges of temperature and wind force are met with during the course of every day, and the meteorological records do not give a true

index of the climate.

The meteorological returns are appended. (Table II.) The mean temperature at Stanley was 41.5° in 1929, and 48.8° in 1928, the maximum was 65° (January and February) in 1929, and 66° in 1928, and the minimum 17° (July) in 1929, and 17° in 1928. The total rainfall was 33.84 inches in 1929, and 21.92 inches in 1928, 222 days being wet, and a clear sky recorded on 34 days. The mean force of the wind was 4.1 and 8 calm days were recorded. The prevailing winds were W. to N.W.

IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The new Phillips Metalix portable X-Ray has proved a great success, and many excellent results have been obtained, and this apparatus renders invaluable assistance in the diagnosis of tuberculous lesions of bone. Gradually a laboratory on a small scale is being established, and it is hoped that the laboratory will be of a great assistance in the control of milk supplies and also routine clinical pathological examinations will be carried out there.

The chemical analysis of Stanley water is shown in Appendix III.

B. DEPENDENCIES.

The Dependencies include South Georgia, South Shetlands and South Orkney Islands. On these Islands the great whaling fleet has its bases. The population is a floating one of chiefly Norwegian nationality, and is composed of whalers and factory workers. The population of South Georgia during the fishing season is estimated at 1,000. There are also in residence a Magistrate and a few other permanent British Officials. The whaling fleet provides its own Medical Officers and maintains its own drugs and equipment. There is no Medical staff or dispensary under the control of the Government.

The climate is rigorous, but health conditions are good.

There are no detailed Medical or Sanitary reports for that area.

J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B. D.P.H.

Principal Medical Officer.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

14TH APRIL, 1930

M.P. 56/30.

TABLE I.
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Principal Medical Officer ...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., ch.B., D.P.H.	Appointed 4/2/29.
Medical Officer ...	W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron ...	Miss M. E. Shaw, C.M.B.	Resigned 16/10/29.
	Miss M. Cooper, C.M.B.	Promoted 16/10/29.
Nursing Sister ...	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	Arrived on first appointment 16/10/29.
Junior Nurses ...	Miss A. O'Sullivan	On leave from 1/5/29.
	Miss G. Reive	Promoted 1/10/29.
Probationers ...	Mrs. I. Smith	Appointed 17/9/29.
	Miss P. H. Bonner	Appointed 1/11/29.
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ...	J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S.	
Dental Mechanic ...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector ...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable, appointed 17/10/29.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk ...	F. O'Sullivan	

TABLE II.
Meteorological Returns for the year 1929.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ...	65°F.	34°F.	47.4°F.	3.87	W.	3.4
February ...	64	32	43.5	2.80	W.S.W.	5.1
March ...	65	31	45.7	2.76	W.	4.1
April ...	58	29	44.7	3.15	N.W.	4.3
May ...	52	25	39.8	2.01	W.	3.6
June ...	48	25	37.1	1.93	W.	4.5
July ...	50	23	37.2	1.37	W.	4.4
August ...	49	17	33.6	1.99	S.W.	3.7
September ...	52	27	39.1	2.02	W.	4.3
October ...	56	28	42.1	3.01	W.	4.5
November ...	64	28	44.1	3.09	W.	4.2
December ...	64	29	43.9	5.84	W.	4.1
	65	17	41.5	33.84	—	4.1

TABLE III.
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL
DURING 1929.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Tuberculous Adenitis	...	...		1	1
Appendisectomy	...	...		6	14
Tuberculous Xyphisterum	...	...		1	—
Radical Cure Inguinal Hernia	...	...		2	—
Empyema Antrum of Highmore	...	...		—	1
Tonsillectomy	...	...		1	1
Amputation of Finger	...	...		2	1
Circumcision	...	...		1	—
Cellulitis Neck	...	...		1	—
Calculus of Ranula	...	...		1	—
Tuberculous sinus excision	...	...		—	1
Lacerated wound leg	...	...		—	1
Polydactylism	...	...		—	1
Amputation arm for Tuberculosis	...	...		1	—
Radical cure Ventral Hernia	...	...		1	—
Tubercular osteomyelitis femur	...	...		1	—
Total				19	21

SURGICAL CASES.					
Fracture of Fibula	...	...		1	—
Fracture of Humerus	...	...		1	—
Tuberculosis of knee joint	...	...		1	—
Fracture of ribs	...	...		1	—
Varicose veins	...	...		1	—
				5	

MATERNITY AND GYNEACOLOGICAL.					
Maternity	...	...	...	...	14
Abortion	...	...	...	...	1
Carcinoma Uterus	...	...	...	...	1
					16

MEDICAL.					
Hepatitis	...	...	...	1	—
Morbus Cordis	...	...	...	1	—
Haemorrhoids	...	...	...	1	—
Epididymitis	...	...	...	1	—
Gastritis	...	...	...	—	1
Mitral Incompetence & Ascites	...	...	...	1	—
Foreign body in Oesophagus	...	...	...	—	1
Duodenal Ulcer	...	...	...	1	1
Septic Mouth	...	...	...	—	1
Tuberculous Peritonitis	...	...	...	—	1
Mitral Incompetence & Congestion of lungs	...	...	...	1	—
Pleurisy with Effusion	...	...	...	1	—
Carried Forward	...	...	...	8	5

<i>Brought Forward</i>	...	...	8	5
Asthma & Alcoholism	...	...	1	—
Observation Pertussis	...	...	1	2
Septic Bubo	...	...	1	—
Tuberculosis of lungs & larynx	...	...	1	—
Appendicitis	...	...	—	1
Musculo Spiral Paralysis	...	...	1	—
Shock	...	...	1	—
Total			14	8
Dental	...	...	24	
Total Admissions	...	...	107	

APPENDIX I.

Colonial Dental Surgery,
Stanley,

27th February, 1930.

Dental Report for 1929.

Sir,

This year shows a decided improvement in the Dental condition of the Colony.

The children both in Stanley and in the Camps are now taking an interest in their mouths, and the number of attendances are 50% better than last year. There are still some children in outlying islands and stations I have been unable to visit.

The following is the work done for children:-

	Attendances.	Extractions.		Fillings.	Other Operations.	Total.
		Temporary.	Permanent.			
Government School ...	275	212	107	126	48	493
R. C. School ...	49	72	21	51	12	156
Others ...	101	131	34	45	21	231
	425	415	162	222	81	880

I toured the West Falklands in September and visited the following stations:-

Hill Cove, Chartres, Saunders Island, Pebble Island, Port Howard, Roy Cove.

The following is the work done for Government servants in the Colony:-

Attendances.	Extractions.	Fillings.	Other Operations.	Total.
430	389	520	135	1044

J. M. COURTS,

Dental Surgeon.

APPENDIX II.

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child					
4. Vaccination					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height					
6. Weight					
7. Nutrition & development					
8. Cleanliness & clothing					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands					
11. External eye Disease					
12. Vision					
13. Ear Disease					
14. Hearing					
15. Speech					
16. Mental Conditions					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation					
18. Lungs					
19. Nervous System					
20. Tuberculosis					
21. Rickets					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc.					
53. Infectious or contagious disease					
24. Other Diseases or defects					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

APPENDIX III.

ANALYSIS OF STANLEY WATER.

*From:- Messrs Riley Harboad & Lane.**To:- The Crown Agents for the Colonies.**Date:- 12th January, 1925.*

PORT STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The following are the results of our analysis of the sample of water received from you on the 31st December marked "Sample of Water from Mount William Stone Run".

Total Solids at 240°F	Grains per gallon
	10.1
" " after ignition	6.4

ANALYSIS OF SOLIDS.

Silica	0.19		
Oxide of iron & alumina	0.32		
Lime	0.48	Equivalent to	Sodium Chloride 4.35
Magnesia	0.52		Potassium Sulphate 0.39
Sulphuric Acid	1.66		Calcium Sulphate 1.17
Chlorine	3.21		Magnesium " 0.60
Sodium	1.71		Magnesium Chloride 0.75
Potash	0.20		

Free Ammonia	0.0182
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0266

Equivalent to

Free Ammonia parts per million or milligrams per litre	0.26
Albuminoid Ammonia " " " " " "	0.48
Degree of Hardness	2½

This is a very pure sample of water, the solid matter in solution being very low. The undesirable feature is the quantity of ammonia which indicates contamination by organic matter. It is impossible to indicate the derivation of this organic matter without knowing something of the conditions under which it had been collected and stored.

NOTE. The sample of water referred to was sent to England before the gathering ground was fenced off and before any filtering medium was used. The organic contamination indicated by the high Ammonia content was found to be due to carcasses of dead sheep, an accident which has been precluded from repetition through fencing. Since then a sample has been analysed in Capetown through the courtesy of the scientists of the R.R.S. "Discovery" and the water was reported to be of a very pure quality.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of July, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

14th July, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1929, on whale oil to seal oil."

Ordinance No. 2 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom."

Ordinance No. 3 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the speed of motor traffic in the Colony."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P.'s 373/28., 791/22., 200/29.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in view of the increasing rarity of the bird locally known as the Jack or Johnnie Rook which has been reported the payment by the Government for the beaks of this bird will be discontinued in the future.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 343/30.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th August, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 89 of the 11th of November, 1926, it is hereby notified, for general information, that notification has been received of the appointment of MONSIEUR MAYLIN as Belgian Vice-Consul for the Falkland Islands residing at Bahia Blanca, in succession to MONSIEUR BEAUDRIER, and that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition to Monsieur Maylin in that capacity, pending the issue of His Majesty's Exequatur.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 255/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. E. N. SUMMERS

Sanitary Carter, Public Works Department:

Vacation Leave. Four months: in addition to the period, not exceeding twenty-eight days, taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom in either direction, from the 13th of August, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/94.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Turner, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
(Deceased).*

Whereas George Isaac Turner of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving a Will dated the 14th May, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 26th June, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Marion Binnie, of Port Stanley, Falkland
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Thomas Binnie, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as one of the next of kin and a beneficiary under the Will of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 29th of October, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 25th August, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Henry James Hall, of Port Stanley, Falkland
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Louis James Hall, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the Father of deceased, has applied for letters of administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 25th August, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mary Ann McDaid, of Port Stanley, Falkland
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas William Charles McDaid, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the sole executor and one of the beneficiaries under the Will of deceased, has applied for letters of administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 20th day of July, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 1st September, 1930.

NOTIFICATION.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony:—

A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Treasurer and Collector. Chief Clerk. Second Clerk. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	First Clerk.
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH	...	...	...	Stanley Wireless Station – Senior Operator.
ELECTRICAL	...	...	...	Electrician-in-Charge. (a)
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler. Gaol Matron. Five Constables.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Principal Medical Officer. (b) Medical Officer. Dental Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Stanley.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Colonial Engineer. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works. Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, etc.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	Magistrate. Clerk to the Magistrate. Customs Officer. Two Assistant Customs Officers. Constable.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	--

(a) Secretary of State's despatch No. 58 of 17th June, 1930.

(b) Non-pensionable in case of present holder, Dr. J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch. B., D.P.H.

B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

COLONY.

POST OFFICE	...	...	...	Postmaster (M. C. Craigie-Halkett) (a)
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland (J. E. Hamilton)
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton (J. F. Summers)
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton)

(a) Secretary of State's despatch No. 24 of 4th March, 1930.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	Executive Engineer, Stanley
			Improvement Scheme (G. Roberts)
			Clerk, Stanley Improvement
			Scheme (L. B. White)
			Foreman Carpenter (D. Lees)
			Carter (D. Lehen)

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton)
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate (J. E. Hamilton)

All lists previously published are hereby cancelled.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th August, 1930.

The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, No. 12 of 1928.

—————::0::—————

Scale of fees prescribed under section 12.

—————::0::—————

	£	s.	d.
For Registration of a Trade Mark and Issue of a Certificate ...	1	0	0.
For Entry in the Register of an Assignment or a Transmission of a Trade Mark ...	1	0	0.
For Renewal of a Trade Mark ...	1	0	0.
For Cancellation of the Registration of a Trade Mark ...		5	0.
For a Correction in connection with a Registration of a Trade Mark, or for an Entry in the Register of a change in the name or address of a person registered as the proprietor of a Trade Mark ...		5	0.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd August, 1930.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To Amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. Clause 1 of the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of Clause 1 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

Definition of home-trade ship.

1. The expression "home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the River Plate and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Merchant Shipping Short Title. (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1930.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-Year ended 30th June, 1930.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated. 1930.	Amount received to 30th June, 1930.	Receipts for same period, 1929.	More than ½ estimated 1930.	Less than ½ estimated 1930.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1267 10 0	745 3 5	1070 18 3	.....	522 6 7
(b) Exports	46250 0 0	67973 15 8	95758 8 6	21723 15 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	175 0 0	260 0 0	242 10 0	85 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2080 0 0	1705 10 0	1353 15 0	.....	374 10 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	167 10 0	288 5 6	249 10 0	120 15 6	.....
5. Post Office ...	112 10 0	.....	.....	.....	112 10 0
6. Rents ...	1425 0 0	1000 0 0	750 0 0	.....	425 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	51487 10 0	71972 14 7	99425 1 9	21929 11 2	1444 6 7
8. Research Fund		13407 17 0			
9. Discovery Pension Fund		407 10 5			
£		85788 2 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£451267 11 9	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320 0 2	
		£453587 11 11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1930.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1930.	Payments for same period, 1929.	More than ½ estimated 1930.	Less than ½ estimated 1930.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1425 0 0	1173 0 10	1092 5 3	.....	251 19 2
(b) South Shetlands	87 10 0	125 0 0	.....	37 10 0	.....
General	62 10 0	47 18 4	62 10 0	.....	14 11 8
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	400 0 0	320 14 6	548 5 3	.....	79 5 6
(b) South Shetlands	30 0 0	20 0 0	83 9 7	.....	10 0 0
General	10042 10 0	12914 14 3	33910 18 9	2872 4 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12047 10 0	14601 7 11	35697 8 10	2909 14 3	355 16 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	51 0 0	.....	.....	.....	51 0 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12098 10 0	14601 7 11	35697 8 10	2909 14 3	406 16 4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		29784 7 4			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure ...		£ 44385 15 3			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£434891 1 5	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2727 10 7	
General Account ...	57371 6 8	
		£494989 18 8.

Examined,
J. M. ELLIS,
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the Half

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1930.			Amount received to 30th June, 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than ½ estimated, 1930.			Less than ½ estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1930	.....			10944	3	9	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties ...	9557	10	0	7403	13	11	9252	8	11	.....			2153	16	1
2. Port Dues ...	420	0	0	263	19	2	356	8	9	.....			156	0	10
3. Internal Revenue ...	715	0	0	800	16	7	574	3	6	85	16	7	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	713	0	0	636	15	1	1196	5	2	.....			76	4	11
5. Interest ...	6725	0	0	7292	1	3	6134	12	2	567	1	3	.....	
6. Post Office ...	1161	0	0	1126	11	4	1719	1	5	.....			34	8	8
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1025	0	0	4409	5	0	451	8	5	3384	5	0	.....	
8. Rents ...	550	0	0	388	8	6	399	0	4	.....			161	11	6
9. Miscellaneous ...	2705	0	0	2870	17	2	2552	11	10	165	17	2	.....	
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	4500	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	4500	0	0	.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	28071	10	0	34192	8	0	31636	0	6	8703	0	0	2582	2	0
11. Land Sales Fund ...	3276	10	0	4336	14	9	4486	14	9	1060	4	9	.....	
12. Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
13. Reserve Fund	.....			13990	12	0	.....			13990	12	0	.....	
Total ... £	31348	0	0	52519	14	9	36122	15	3	23753	16	9	2582	2	0
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	...	...	71972	14	7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1930.								
Research Fund ...	...	...	...	13407	17	0									
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	...	...	...	407	10	5	Land Sales Fund ... £222445 1 4 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 31113 12 4								
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	...	...	5301	2	2									
Investments Realized ...	...	...	...	205587	10	6	£256406 13 8 Research Fund ... 451267 11 9 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2320 0 2								
Farm Improvement Loans ...	...	...	...	100	0	0									
Advances Repaid ...	...	...	...	2191	7	11	£709994 5 7								
Deposits Received ...	...	...	...	24901	7	7									
Remittances Received ...	...	...	...	97273	18	0									
Total ...	£	...	£	473663	2	11									
Balance brought down ...	£	...	£	10944	3	9									
Total ...	£	...	£	484607	6	8									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£7663 0 7
Crown Agents ...	2362 6 11
South Georgia ...	918 16 3
	£10944 3 9.

Examined,
J. M. ELLIS,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1930.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1930.			Payments for same period 1929.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1930.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	900	0	0	1327	6	4	806	6	9	427	6	4	.....	
2. The Governor ...	1168	0	0	1183	18	11	1036	7	10	15	18	11	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1389	10	0	1339	3	11	1177	17	8	.....			50	6	1
4. Treasury & Customs ...	923	0	0	837	18	6	929	1	2	.....			85	1	6
5. Post Office ...	1868	0	0	686	2	10	1964	13	6	.....			1181	17	2
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1436	0	0	1676	5	10	1810	7	3	240	5	10	.....	
7. Harbour	455	0	0	465	11	9	571	14	3	10	11	9	.....	
8. Legal ...	80	10	0	70	10	10	75	15	2	.....			9	19	2
9. Police & Prisons ...	457	0	0	468	14	8	535	19	11	11	14	8	.....	
10. Medical ...	2215	10	0	1985	3	6	2622	0	5	.....			230	6	6
11. Education ...	1309	10	0	1246	0	2	1475	16	11	.....			63	9	10
12. Ecclesiastical ...	162	0	0	163	10	0	163	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
13. Naturalist	35	0	0	18	15	0	25	3	0	.....			16	5	0
14. Military ...	545	10	0	382	14	10	615	7	8	.....			162	15	2
15. Stock Department ...	448	0	0	486	18	7	312	4	6	38	18	7	.....	
16. Miscellaneous ...	1962	10	0	3099	17	1	3883	18	8	1137	7	1	.....	
17. Public Works Department	2360	0	0	2255	18	4	2216	3	1	.....			104	1	8
18. Public Works Recurrent	2827	10	0	2912	4	7	3707	8	10	84	14	7	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	20542	10	0	20606	15	8	23929	16	7	1968	7	9	1904	2	1
19. Public Works Extraordinary	615	0	0	2359	19	2	1264	3	5	1744	19	2	.....	
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	1300	0	0	7297	8	10	3027	17	11	5997	8	10	.....	
21. Appendix III Reserve Fund ...	.....			10000	0	0	.....			10000	0	0	.....	
Total	£ 22457	10	0	40264	3	8	28221	17	11	19710	15	9	1904	2	1
Land Sales Fund ...	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1930.								
Dependencies Payments ...	.....			14601	7	11	Land Sales Fund ...	£226781	16	1					
Research Fund ...	.....			29784	7	4	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0	0					
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			5781	4	11	Falklands General Account...	25041	16	8					
Investments made ...	.....			249072	6	2	Reserve Fund ...	13990	12	0					
Advances made ...	.....			2252	8	2		£268662	4	9					
Deposits Repaid ...	.....			32479	18	8	Research Fund ...	434891	1	5					
Remittances made ...	.....			98791	19	5	"Discovery" Pension Fund	2727	10	7					
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....			1389	0	0	Dependencies General Account	57371	6	8					
Total ... £	474416	16	3					£763652	3	5					
Balance on 30th June, 1930 ...	.....			10190	10	5									
Total	£ 484607	6	8												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 6237	0	2
Crown Agents ...	3563	6	1
South Georgia ...	390	4	2
	£ 10190	10	5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of August, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th August, 1930.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXIX.

OCTOBER 1, 1930.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th September, 1930.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 27th/28th of September.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th September, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 4th of April, 1930, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. W. W. STUART,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of March, 1930, to the 8th of September, 1930 including the period taken on the voyages to and from the United Kingdom.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/14.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th September, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EDGAR WILLIAM ENESTROM
to be, on probation, a Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 1st of October, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/127.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th September, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. H. HILLS
to be the Officer-in-Charge of the Peat Banks under Section 2 of the Peat Banks Rules, 1924.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 137/24.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

James Andrew John Ryan, of Darwin, East Falklands, (Deceased).

Whereas Ann Ryan, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole executrix and only beneficiary under the Will of Deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 25th day of August, 1922.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 8th September, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ulrick Henry Clausen, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, (Deceased).

Whereas George Isaac Turner, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for

Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 28th March, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 12th September, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Henry Williams, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, (Deceased).

Whereas Ralph Michael Williams as next of kin and a beneficiary under the Will of Deceased, and in the absence of one Fairport O'Sullivan the sole Executor appointed in the aforesaid Will, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 11th day of March, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 19th September, 1930.

STOCK NOTICE.

THE LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE, 1901.

SECTION 8.

QUARANTINE FOR LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on EAST ISLAND belonging to Pebble Island (Messrs. Dean Brothers) are infected sheep within the meaning of the Livestock Ordinance, 1901, and that the aforesaid EAST ISLAND is in quarantine.

Dated this 15th day of September, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary,
for Veterinary Officer.

M.P. 369/30.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1931) Ordinance 1930."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1931, a sum not exceeding Seventy-four thousand and Ten pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1931.

Appropriation
£74,010 for service of
year 1931.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor	2360	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2857	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1721	0	0
V.	Audit	140	0	0
VI.	Post Office	1863	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph	1370	0	0
VIII.	Electrical	1671	0	0
IX.	Harbour	775	0	0
X.	Legal	161	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons	887	0	0
XII.	Medical	4312	0	0
XIII.	Education	2761	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XVI.	Military	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock	861	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	3448	0	0
XIX.	Public Works	4097	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	5365	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 37951	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	11320	0	0
		£ 49271	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	23539	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	1200	0	0
Total ...		£ 74010	0	0

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of September, 1930 £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1930 £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1878	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	563	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1725	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1584	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1204	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16572	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	782	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	527	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1624	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

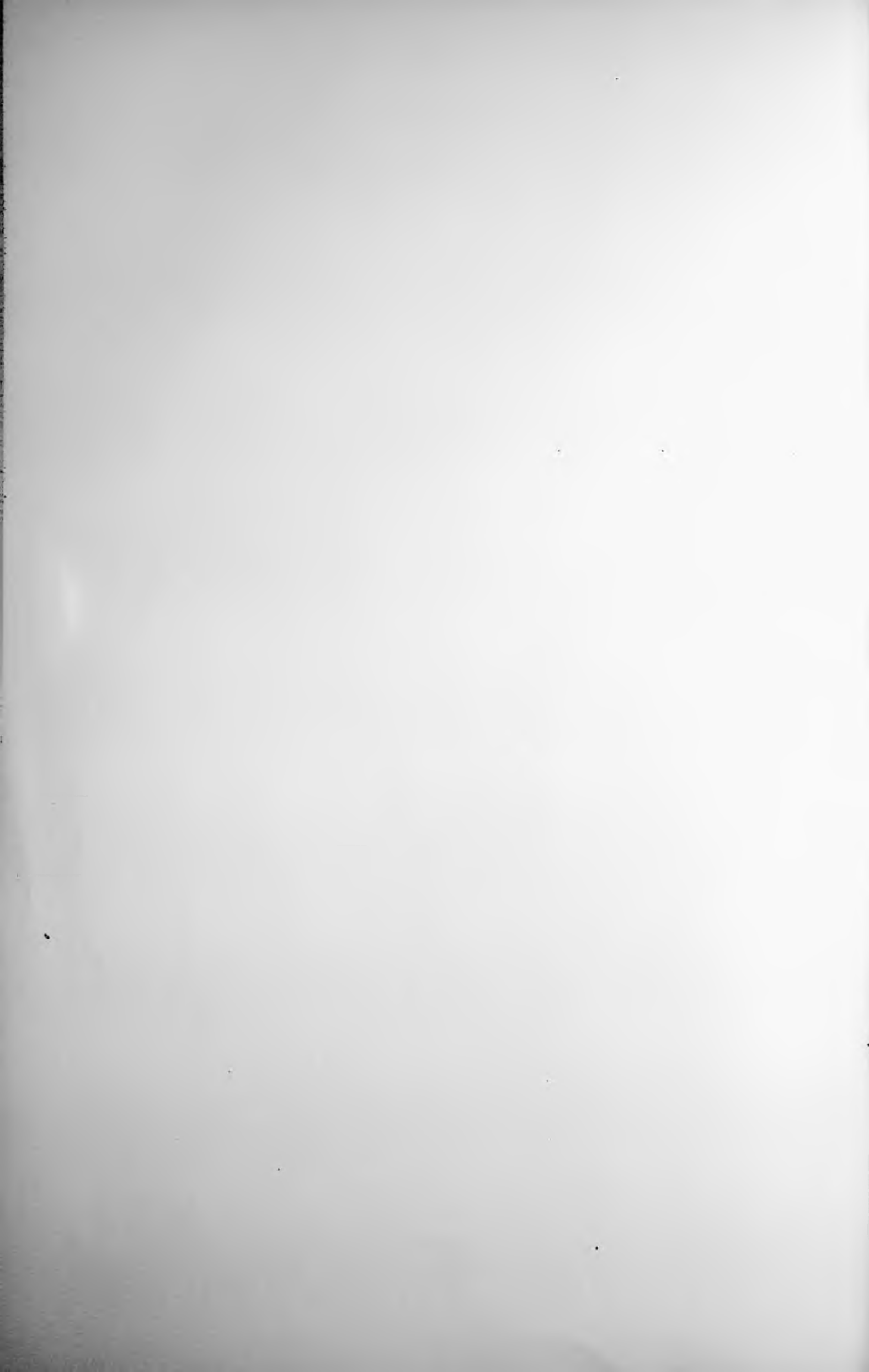
Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

12th September, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

OCTOBER 1, 1930.

No. 11.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

Short Title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930."
Definitions.	2. In this Ordinance :— "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies. "Secretary of State" means His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies or the person for the time being acting as Secretary of State for the Colonies. "Crown Agents" means the person or persons for the time being acting as Crown Agents for the Colonies in England.
Commissioner of Currency.	3. The person for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Treasurer to the Government of the Colony shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be the Commissioner of Currency, hereinafter referred to as "the Commissioner."
Issue and Form of Currency Notes.	4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to provide and issue and re-issue currency notes of the Government of the Colony (hereinafter referred to as "Currency Notes"). (2) Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be of such denominations and of such form and design and printed from such plates and on such paper and be authenticated in such manner as may from time to time be approved by the Secretary of State. (3) The plates shall be prepared and kept and the notes printed, issued and cancelled under such regulations as the Secretary of State may approve for the purpose of preventing fraud and improper use.
Legal Tender.	5. Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be legal tender in the Colony for the payment of any amount. Provided always that Currency Notes of the "C" series bearing dates the 1st of February, 1921 and the 10th of January, 1927, issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899 shall be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have been issued under this Ordinance.
Conversion of Currency Notes into Sterling & vice versa.	6. The Commissioner shall issue on demand to any person desiring to receive currency notes in the Colony, currency notes to the equivalent value (at the rate of one pound for one pound sterling) of sums in sterling lodged with the Crown Agents in London by the said person, and shall pay on demand through the Crown Agents to any person desiring to receive sterling in London the equivalent value calculated as aforesaid of currency notes lodged with him in the Colony by the said person : Provided that : (1) No person shall be entitled to lodge with the Crown Agents or Commissioner as the case may be less than such minimum sum as may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State for the purpose of obtaining currency notes or sterling as the case may be, and (2) the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling a commission at such rate or rates not exceeding 1 per cent as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor of the Colony with the approval of the Secretary of State, and in addition the cost of any telegram sent by the Commissioner or by the Crown Agents in connection with any transfer as above described.

7. (1) There shall be established a fund to be called "The Note Security Fund" and there shall be paid into the said fund :—

Note Security Fund.

- (a) all monies and investments standing to the credit of the Note Guarantee Fund now in existence,
- (b) the equivalent value in sterling of all currency notes issued otherwise than in exchange for currency notes already issued, and
- (c) the commissions paid to the Commissioner as provided in section 6 of this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be charged upon the said Fund :—

- (a) all the expenses incurred by the Commissioner and the Crown Agents in the preparation, transport and issue of the currency notes and the transaction of business relating thereto, and
- (b) the sterling payments made by the Commissioner in respect of notes lodged with him under the provisions of section 6 of this Ordinance.

(3) The Note Security Fund shall be held by the Crown Agents and may be invested in securities of, or guaranteed by, any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony) or such other securities as the said Crown Agents, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, may in their discretion select :

Provided that the Governor of the Colony may issue directions to the Crown Agents as to the amount of the Fund to be held in liquid forms.

(4) All dividends, interest or other revenue derived from such investments or from the employment in any other manner of the monies of the said Fund shall be paid to the said Crown Agents, and the said dividends interest or revenue shall form part of the ordinary revenues of the Colony :

Provided that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund is less than 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation there shall be paid into the Fund the whole or such less part of the said dividends, interest and revenue as shall make up the total monies of the Fund as aforesaid to an amount equal to 110 per centum of the face value of currency notes in circulation; and

Provided always that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund exceeds 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation the Governor of the Colony may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, direct that the surplus shall be transferred from the Fund to the ordinary revenues of the Colony.

(5) The liquid portion of the Fund may be held in cash or on deposit at the Bank of England or in Treasury Bills or may be lent out at call, or for short terms in such ways or invested in such readily realisable securities as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

8. (1) In any proceedings in which the genuineness of any currency note purporting to have been issued by the Government of the Colony shall be in question a certificate under the hand of the Commissioner to the effect that such note is spurious, shall be received in all Courts of Law as conclusive evidence of the spuriousness of such note.

Evidence.

(2) The Commissioner shall not be examined or cross-examined with respect to any such certificate.

(3) The Certificate shall be in the form following :

"This is to certify that I have personally examined the document shown to me, and marked..... purporting to be a currency note of the following denomination, number and date, namely :—

"Denomination

"Number

"Date

"and that the said note is spurious.

".....

"Commissioner of Currency."

Forgery.

9. Whosoever shall forge or counterfeit or alter any currency note or any word, figure, mark, sign, signature or facsimile upon or attached to any such note, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off any currency note, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited or altered, shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding fifteen years.

Imitation of Currency Notes.

10. (1) If any person makes or causes to be made or uses for any purpose whatsoever, or utters any document purporting to be or in any way resembling or so nearly resembling as to be calculated to deceive, any currency note or any part thereof, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds in respect of each such document, and it shall be lawful for the Court to order the document in respect of which the offence was committed and any copies of that document and any plates, blocks, dies, or other instruments used for or capable of being used for printing or reproducing any such document, which are in the possession of such offender, to be destroyed.

(2) If any person whose name appears on any document, the making of which is an offence under this section refuses to disclose to a police officer the name and address of the person by whom it was printed or made, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(3) Where the name of any person appears on any document in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this section, or on any other document used or distributed in connection with that document, it shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person caused the document to be made.

(4) The expression "Currency note" in this section means a note issued under this Ordinance and includes also any note of a similar character by whatever name called, issued by, and on behalf of any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony), or the Government of any foreign state.

Possession of Counterfeit or Incomplete Notes.

11. Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), shall have in his possession, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered, any forged, counterfeited or altered note or any unfinished or incomplete note purporting to be issued by the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

Possession of Paper for Notes.

12. (1) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse, (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) shall make use of or knowingly have in his possession any paper with any word,

figure, device or distinction peculiar to and appearing in the substance of the paper used for currency notes or any material upon which the whole or any part of any note purporting to resemble a currency note shall have been engraved or made or any facsimile of the signature of the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

(2) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), mutilates or in any way defaces a currency note whether by writing, printing, drawing or stamping thereon or by attaching or affixing thereto anything in the nature or form of an advertisement, shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

Penalty for Mutilating or Defacing Currency Notes.

13. (1) The Commissioner shall cause to be published half-yearly in the Official Gazette of the Colony an abstract showing (a) the whole amount of currency notes in circulation on the last day of the half-year, (b) the total amount of the Note Security Fund on the said day, the value of the invested portion of the Fund being calculated on the latest known market price of the Securities held by the Fund, and (c) a list of the Securities held by the Fund showing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price; and shall submit annually to the Governor of the Colony and the Secretary of State a statement of his transactions during the preceding year.

Publication of Statements.

(2) The accounts of all transactions of the Commissioner shall be audited by the Colonial Audit Department.

Audit.

14. (1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance and generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Rules.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette of the Colony and shall thereupon take effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, and the power to make rules shall be deemed to include the power to vary or revoke any rules so made and published.

15. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be notified by a proclamation of the Governor of the Colony.

Date of Operation.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

NOVEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MRS. M. A. OSBORNE,
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent
on leave without salary from the 1st of September,
1930 to the 12th of September, 1930, both
dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/70.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 6 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance for the better control of Dogs in the Colony."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 442/29. & 209/30.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 7th of October, 1930 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1931, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 382/30.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 30th of April, 1930, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MISS JANE BIGGS

Telephone Operator, was absent on vacation leave from the 1st of May, 1930, to the 30th of September, 1930, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/60.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS. M.M.,
Dental Surgeon, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 15th of March to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/10.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 30th of April, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,
Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. G. BENNETT,
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/27.

MR. A. B. KING,
Caretaker, Town Hall, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/64

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments :-

MISS EMILY ATKINS,
on probation for a period of six months, to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs department, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

M.P. P/106.

MR. ERNEST BASIL BERNTSEN,
on probation for a period of six months, to be Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

M.P. P/123.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in connection with the whaling operations conducted in the Dependencies during the season 1930-31.

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES
to be Whaling Officer with the vessels operating pelagically on the Eastern Edge of the Falkland Islands Sector, with effect from the 5th of October, 1930.

MR. GREGOR BRECHIN
to be Whaling Officer, South Shetlands and Grahams Land area, with effect from the 1st of October, 1930.

MR. WALTER WILFRID STUART
to be Whaling Officer, South Orkneys, with effect from the 8th of October, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/34/30.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 5 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the Registration of Firearms."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary,

M.P. 216/30.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th October, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1930.

The Government offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a whole holiday.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service about 10.40 a.m. the Governor will proceed in procession to the Cemetery where at 11 a.m. a volley will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which the Last Post will be sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice; the Colonial Secretary will also lay a wreath of Poppies sent by the

Magallanes Branch of the British Legion and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. The Cathedral bell will also toll to mark the beginning and the end of the two minutes silence.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

Full permission is given to those holding war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives to wear such medals on the right breast at this and other Armistice Day Ceremonies.

The order of the Procession from the Cathedral to the Cemetery will be as follows:

His Excellency the Governor.

The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils and the Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Heads of Departments, Justices of the Peace, their wives and families, and the general public.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Immediately on the conclusion of the Ceremony His Excellency will present the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medals which have been awarded to a number of past and present members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers and Defence Force. The presentation will take place either on the Government House Paddock or in the Town Hall, a definite decision being made at the time in accordance with the weather conditions.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 564/27.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that:—

1. On and after the 1st of January, 1931, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force:—

LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 2½d. for the first ounce and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

POST CARDS AND LETTER CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. Reply Post Cards, 2d.

To all other parts of the world, 1½d. Reply Post Cards, 3d.

BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers, books, private papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples, ½d. per 2 ounces with a minimum of 2½d. for commercial papers and 1d. for patterns or samples. Blind Literature ½d. per lb.

SMALL PACKETS.

1½d. per two ounces, with a minimum charge of 6d.

Clearance of small packets containing dutiable goods, 6d.

(The limit of weight is 2 lbs. The maximum dimensions are 18 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter.)

INSURED BOXES.

2d. per 2 ounces with a minimum charge of 10d.

(An insured box must not exceed 2 lbs in weight and must not measure more than 12 inches in length, 8 inches in breadth, and 4 inches in height.)

PARCEL POST.

(To the United Kingdom.)

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	...	1s.	9d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	...	3s.	3d.
" 7 " " " " 11 "	...	...	...	4s.	6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	...	8s.	0d.

(From the United Kingdom via Monte Video.)

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	...	3s.	6d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	...	5s.	6d.
" 7 " " " " 11 "	...	...	...	7s.	6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	...	12s.	6d.

Compensation for loss or damage of uninsured parcels:—

For a parcel not exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	...	...	£1.
For a parcel exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	...	...	£1. 12s.

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE.

For parcels delivered in Stanley, for each parcel ... 4d.

For parcels delivered in the United Kingdom, for each parcel ... 4d.

Special Cash on Delivery fees for parcels to the United Kingdom :—

Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.	Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	4½	21	4. 6½
2	7	22	4. 9
3	9½	23	4. 11½
4	1 0	24	5. 2
5	1 2½	25	5. 4½
6	1 5	26	5. 7
7	1 7½	27	5. 9½
8	1 10	28	6. 0
9	2 0½	29	6. 2½
10	2 3	30	6. 5
11	2 5½	31	6. 7½
12	2 8	32	6. 10
13	2 10½	33	7. 0½
14	3 1	34	7. 3
15	3 3½	35	7. 5½
16	3 6	36	7. 8
17	3 8½	37	7. 10½
18	3 11	38	8. 1
19	4 1½	39	8. 3½
20	4 4	40	8. 6

The foregoing Special Cash on Delivery fees are also charged in the United Kingdom on parcels for delivery at Stanley.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS, PARCELS AND BOXES.

The maximum amount of insurance is £50.

To secure compensation up to £12 a fee of	...	5d.
" " " " £24 "	...	7d.
" " " " £36 "	...	9d.
" " " " £48 "	...	11d.
" " " " £50 "	...	1s. 1d.

REGISTRATION.

To all parts of the world	...	...	...	...	3d.
Advice for delivery of registered or insured articles applied for at the time of posting	...	...	...	...	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for after time of posting	...	...	...	...	3d.
Request for information as to disposal of registered or insured articles	...	...	...	...	3d.
Compensation for loss of registered article	...	...	...	...	£2.

(Note.— In cases where the contents of a registered article are lost, compensation shall be paid, as an act of grace, up to a maximum of £2.)

IMPERIAL REPLY COUPONS.

Imperial Reply Coupons valid for exchange within the British Empire may be obtained at the Post Office, Stanley, at a price of 2½d. for each Coupon. These Coupons may be exchanged in any part of the British Empire for a postage stamp or stamps representing the postage on a single rate letter to a destination within the Empire. Coupons are valid for six months exclusive of the month of issue.

INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS.

The maximum amount allowed for a single Money Order is £40.

Rates of Poundage will be charged as follows :—

For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.	For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	6	21	6 0
2	1 0	22	6 3
3	1 6	23	6 6
4	1 9	24	6 9
5	2 0	25	7 0
6	2 3	26	7 3
7	2 6	27	7 6
8	2 9	28	7 9
9	3 0	29	8 0
10	3 3	30	8 3
11	3 6	31	8 6
12	3 9	32	8 9
13	4 0	33	9 0
14	4 3	34	9 3
15	4 6	35	9 6
16	4 9	36	9 9
17	5 0	37	10 0
18	5 3	38	10 3
19	5 6	39	10 6
20	5 9	40	10 9

The Remitter of a Money Order may, if he so desires, obtain an Advice of Payment. The fee payable for this service is 3d.

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS.

The following are the amounts for which British Postal Orders are issued, together with the poundage fees payable in respect of each order :—

Amount of Order.	Poundage.	Amount of Order.	Poundage.
s. d.	d.	s. d.	d.
6	2	7 6	3
1 0	2	9 0	3
1 6	2	10 0	3
2 0	2	10 6	3
2 6	2	12 0	3
3 0	3	15 0	3
4 0	3	17 6	4
5 0	3	20 0	4
6 0	3	21 0	4

The value of a Postal Order may be increased by an amount not exceeding 5d. (excluding fractions of a penny) by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, not exceeding two or three in number, according to the number of spaces on the face of the order. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or imbossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards &c., will not be accepted for this purpose.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d.

Newspapers, books &c. :—

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight	...	...	1d.
Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces	...	...	1½d.
Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces	...	...	2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.

PARCEL POST.

For a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs. in weight	...	...	9d.
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	...	...	1s. 0d.
" 5 " " " " 8 "	...	...	1s. 3d.
" 8 " " " " 11 "	...	...	1s. 6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	3s. 0d.

REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

2. The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 22nd day of December, 1926 is hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 402/30.

365/30
10/17/30

Veterinary Officer's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th October, 1930.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Stock Returns for the season 1929-1930.

A detailed report on the Agricultural conditions and practice in the Falkland Islands will be submitted early in 1931.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S

Veterinary Officer.

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary,
Port Stanley.

M.P. 402/30.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1929-1930.

—:O:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	382	9,085	9,270	3,738	6,331	28,806	Double Swallow.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,056	51,860	62,065	18,109	33,822	167,912	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	441	6,586	11,337	1,959	5,776	26,099	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	340	6,695	10,528	2,347	4,991	24,901	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	331	4,852	6,665	3,256	3,272	18,376	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	434	6,544	8,791	2,392	5,391	23,552	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port San Carlos.	344	6,868	10,891	3,225	6,312	27,640	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	542	850	140	373	1,935	Front Halfpenny
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	45	805	1,200	—	475	2,525	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	14	212	556	—	216	998	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	33	401	1,304	192	251	2,181	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	139	2,758	4,026	1,185	2,300	10,408	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	190	5,510	6,500	—	2,855	15,055	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	74	3,035	3,534	1,294	2,150	10,087	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,853	105,753	137,517	37,837	74,515	360,475	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	325	6,450	12,000	3,459	6,449	28,683	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	388	8,320	13,640	3,798	8,261	34,407	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	184	3,100	4,962	1,784	3,224	13,254	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,452	4,000	343	2,105	10,100	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	313	7,955	9,908	3,530	5,203	26,909	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	448	10,202	11,132	3,431	5,038	30,251	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	284	5,441	7,895	—	3,166	16,786	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	366	5,831	10,069	3,608	5,068	24,942	Fore Bit.
		2,508	50,751	73,606	19,953	38,514	185,332	
ISLANDS.								
A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	26	1,050	905	600	753	3,334	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	170	2,212	2,487	970	1,506	7,345	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	116	2,654	3,706	513	1,943	8,932	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	46	600	1,660	—	1,168	3,474	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	13	690	653	302	469	2,127	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass	—	—	—	—	Estimated 2,000	—	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 1,769	—	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Beuney.	Saunders.	78	3,084	2,692	738	1,448	8,040	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	174	8,292	5,929	2,960	4,670	22,025	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	157	116	273	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 1,756	—	Slit
		623	18,582	18,032	6,240	12,073	61,075	
TOTALS								
EAST FALKLAND		4,853	105,753	137,517	37,837	74,515	360,475	
WEST FALKLAND		2,508	50,751	73,606	19,953	38,514	185,332	
ISLANDS		623	18,582	18,032	6,240	12,073	61,075	
TOTALS		7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	606,882	

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1926-1930.

—:0:—

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1926-1927.	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928.	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405
1928-1929.	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1926-1927.	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928.	7,891	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486
1928-1929.	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	10,135	59,613
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1926-1927.	3,570	8,522	43
1927-1928.	3,695	9,231	71
1928-1929.	3,400	8,818	26
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26

IMPORTS.

HORSES	101	South America
CATTLE	6	United Kingdom
RAMS	30	United Kingdom
DOGS	2	United Kingdom

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 7th October, 1930.

1. The Council on assembly passed, standing in solemn silence, the following resolution relating to the wreck in France on the 4th of the October, 1930, of His Majesty's Airship R. 101 on her maiden voyage to India.

"This Council desires to place on record its deep sympathy with the victims and their relatives, and also with the Imperial Government on the irreparable loss of such tried and valued servants."

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 30th of May, 1930, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command laid on the table the following papers :

Regulations, entitled "The Rifles Regulations, 1930" made under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 27th of May, 1930.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council fixing the rates of postage in force in the Colony, made at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 3rd of October, 1930.

Regulations passed at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 3rd of October, 1930, amending Section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7 of 1930.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1930 and 1st January to 30th June, 1930.

Schedule of unforeseen expenditure incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1930 and the 30th of June, 1930.

Estimate of the sum required from the Falkland Islands Dependencies' Research and Development Fund for the Service of the "Discovery" Expedition for the year 1930.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1931 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1930."

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Five thousand, Seven hundred and Sixty-nine Pounds, Thirteen shillings and Eight pence (£5,769. 13s. 8d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable L. W. H. Young moved the adoption of the following resolution :

"This Council resolves that a vote of warm congratulation and appreciation be conveyed to the Captain and the members of the Colony's Team on the occasion of their notable achievement in winning the Junior Kolapore Cup Competition at Bisley, 1930."

Mr. Young said that he thought it a great thing for the Colony that the Cup had been won and he wished also most heartily to congratulate His Excellency to whose efforts alone the Colony's participation in this Competition had been due and who had seen the object he had worked for reach fruition sooner than most of them saw their ambitions accomplished. He suggested that arrangements should be made to give the team, who would shortly return to the Colony, the exceptional welcome they so warmly deserved.

In seconding the resolution the Honourable the Colonial Secretary expressed the wish to add his personal congratulations to His Excellency.

His Excellency said he felt deeply grateful to the Honourable L. W. H. Young and the Honourable J. M. Ellis for their touching remarks. It was a unique occasion in the history of the Colony and arrangements would be made to mark it by giving the team a fitting welcome.

The Resolution was carried unanimously.

8. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1931," the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that he would confine his remarks to general observations on the Colony's financial position, leaving details for consideration when the Council was in Committee. It was anticipated that at the end of the current year the balance of the Colony's General Account would amount to £23,500 in addition to the Reserve Fund of £10,000, opened during the year, making in all a surplus of £33,500, as against £31,113 at the beginning of the year. In other words, notwithstanding the relatively heavy expenditure which on revision it was estimated would amount to over £44,000 chargeable to revenue, they would have paid their way, carried out a very large programme of public works of a capital nature at the cost of nearly £14,000, and added over £2,000 to their accumulated funds. Turning to the Estimates for 1931, Honourable Members would see that the revenue from ordinary sources was estimated at £60,000 as against an expenditure on recurrent services of £38,000 and on extraordinary public works of £11,000 leaving a surplus of £11,000 to be carried to the Colony's General Account. In the matter of the details of the expenditure the steady decrease that was being effected from year to year would be noted with satisfaction. In 1929 actual payments under recurrent or maintenance heads amounted to £46,000, as compared with the revised estimate for 1930 of just under £41,000. In 1931 the estimate was put at £37,951 and it was anticipated that as the result of the economy being practised a still further decrease would be effected in 1932, when the cost of the recurrent services should stand at £37,000 approximately.

Commenting on the Honourable the Colonial Secretary's speech, His Excellency said that he was sure Honourable Members would agree that the policy the Government was adopting was in the very best interests of the Colony. By the strict control that was being kept over the finances they were eliminating all unnecessary expenditure and at the same time spending money on works and services that were essential. He pointed out in spite of the fact that the salaries of Civil Servants had been considerably increased, that very generous leave conditions had been introduced with free passages for a Civil Servant, his wife and two children that electric lighting and broadcasting had been instituted, that the housing problem had been solved both for officials and the public, and that new public baths and a gymnasium had been built, etc., the recurrent expenditure of the Colony was £18,000 less than three years ago.

In concluding His Excellency said he wished to record his gratitude to Heads of Departments and other Officials for the very loyal way they had helped in the scheme of re-organisation.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young said that he had listened to His Excellency's remarks with great interest. He had examined the figures of revenue and expenditure over a number of years and he felt he must publicly express his appreciation of what he had found. In 1927 there was a surplus of £2,400: the next year £3,700 and again in the following year (1929) £14,000, due partly to the exceptional revenue derived from the new

issue of postage stamps. During the current year it was estimated there would be a surplus of £9,000, while next year the estimate provided for £18,000. It was a position of which the Chairman of any company might be proud. The estimate of assets at the end of the year was placed at £265,000. The expenditure was coming down and the bank deposits were going up. He did not think there was anywhere else in the world where a balance sheet could be shown like the one before them and he took the opportunity of expressing his appreciation of this state of affairs.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Commenting on the expenditure under Head XII 'Medical' the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that despite the additional services rendered by the Medical Department and despite the new charges that had been added, it had been found possible by the exercise of extreme economy and efficiency to reduce the expenditure by £119 and he was glad to take the opportunity of paying a warm tribute to the Principal Medical Officer and to the Matron of the Hospital for their devoted and capable work. His Excellency observed that notwithstanding the provision for the grant of £200 to the West Falkland Farmers' Medical Association, inserted under this Head for the first time, the total expenditure under the Head had been reduced.

Referring to Heads XIX. 'Public Works' and XX. 'Public Works Recurrent' the Honourable the Colonial Secretary drew attention to the fact that the expenditure was placed at £4,097 and £5,355 as against £4,720 and £5,655 in the Estimates for 1930. He said that this might be taken as an outstanding example of the satisfactory budgeting to which Mr. Young had referred. His Excellency emphasized the importance of this Department as affecting the health and general welfare of the people and stated that in a Colony like this where it was extremely difficult to carry out works of any magnitude, Mr. Roberts by his economical management had saved his salary again and again.

The schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

His Excellency stated that he was sure it was the wish of Honourable Members that their appreciation of the work of the Honourable J. M. Ellis and the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett in connection with the Estimates should be recorded. The Honourable L. W. H. Young stated that he should like to express his personal appreciation.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the "Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the introduction and *first* reading of the "Bill to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927." He stated that, as Honourable Members would see, the object of the Bill was to extend the limits within which vessels might trade as 'home-trade' vessels to include ports on the River Plate. The Honourable L. W. H. Young in seconding the motion stated that an important effect of the measure would be to enable local seamen to take responsible positions on board vessels engaged in local trade.

On further motion made and seconded the standing orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis, "the Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the Bill would bring the present system as regards the issue of Currency Notes into line with that in force in other Colonies, for example in Cyprus. One of the principal advantages of the new system was that it would no longer be necessary to maintain a coin reserve and the sum of £8,000 at present kept in the Colony for that purpose would be released for investment.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 15 inclusive were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary announced that Mr. John Hamilton of Weddell Island had generously given the Government the sum of £1,000 to be expended on some public purpose. Mr. Hamilton had asked that part of the money should be expended on the erection of a beacon light on the south-west or westerly corner of West Falkland Island and the practicability of such a light was being explored. Mr. Hamilton's offer was gratefully accepted by the Council.

13. In referring to the Honourable L. W. H. Young's proposed visit to the United Kingdom, His Excellency said that on behalf of Honourable Members he should like to take the opportunity of placing on record their high appreciation of Mr. Young's services on the Council and of wishing him a pleasant sojourn and a safe return. Mr Young suitably responded.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

The Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1930.

Amendment of section 5 (ii) (b) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 5 (ii) (b) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "not later than" for the word "within" in the first line thereof.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 78/30.

The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912.

The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930," and shall be read and construed as one with the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915.

Repeal and Replacement of section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915.

2. Section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

1. No child under the age of fourteen years, unless accompanied by parent or guardian, shall be permitted to enter any Cinematograph Entertainment or Exhibition held after the hour of 7.30 p.m.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the twenty-eighth day of October, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 420/30.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929.

Short Title

2. Section 15 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 15 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

Re-employed pensioners: computation of pensions.

15. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted, in lieu of his previous pension, a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater: provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

3. Section 16 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

Gratuity to estate where an officer dies in the service.

16. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony, and during the five years preceding his death has continuously held pensionable office in the Colony or offices in other public service which were, when he held them, pensionable under the pensions regulations applicable to such service, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

10th October, 1930.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1931.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1931) Ordinance 1930."

Appropriation
£74,010 for service of
year 1931.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1931, a sum not exceeding Seventy-four thousand and Ten pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor	2360	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2857	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1721	0	0
V.	Audit	140	0	0
VI.	Post Office	1863	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph	1370	0	0
VIII.	Electrical	1671	0	0
IX.	Harbour	775	0	0
X.	Legal	161	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons	887	0	0
XII.	Medical	4312	0	0
XIII.	Education	2761	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XVI.	Military	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock	861	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	3448	0	0
XIX.	Public Works	4097	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	5365	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37951	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	11320	0	0
		£ 49271	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	23539	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	1200	0	0
	Total	£ 74010	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

10th October, 1930.

An Ordinance To Amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Special rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1930-1931 and 1931 seasons.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil which shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1930-1931 whaling season and upon seal oil which shall have been in like manner raised and shall be in like manner shipped during the 1931 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of 2s/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Amendment of section 4 of and of the Second Schedule to Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

2. Section 4 of and the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, are hereby amended by the omission therefrom of the words "the Governor of the Colony" and "the Governor" wherever they occur.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

10th October, 1930.

An Ordinance

To Amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. Clause 1 of the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of Clause 1 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

Definition of
home-trade ship.

1. The expression "home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the River Plate and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

10th October, 1930.

An Ordinance

To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930."

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance:—

"Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

"Secretary of State" means His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies or the person for the time being acting as Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"Crown Agents" means the person or persons for the time being acting as Crown Agents for the Colonies in England.

Commissioner of Currency.

3. The person for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Treasurer to the Government of the Colony shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be the Commissioner of Currency, hereinafter referred to as "the Commissioner."

4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to provide and issue and re-issue currency notes of the Government of the Colony (hereinafter referred to as "Currency Notes").

Issue and Form of
Currency Notes.

(2) Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be of such denominations and of such form and design and printed from such plates and on such paper and be authenticated in such manner as may from time to time be approved by the Secretary of State.

(3) The plates shall be prepared and kept and the notes printed, issued and cancelled under such regulations as the Secretary of State may approve for the purpose of preventing fraud and improper use.

5. Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be legal tender in the Colony for the payment of any amount.

Legal Tender.

Provided always that Currency Notes of the "C" series bearing dates the 1st of February, 1921 and the 10th of January, 1927, issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899 shall be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have been issued under this Ordinance.

6. The Commissioner shall issue on demand to any person desiring to receive currency notes in the Colony, currency notes to the equivalent value (at the rate of one pound for one pound sterling) of sums in sterling lodged with the Crown Agents in London by the said person, and shall pay on demand through the Crown Agents to any person desiring to receive sterling in London the equivalent value calculated as aforesaid of currency notes lodged with him in the Colony by the said person :

Conversion of Curren-
cy Notes into Sterling
& *vice versa*.

Provided that :

(1) No person shall be entitled to lodge with the Crown Agents or Commissioner as the case may be less than such minimum sum as may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State for the purpose of obtaining currency notes or sterling as the case may be, and

(2) the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling a commission at such rate or rates not exceeding 1 per cent as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor of the Colony with the approval of the Secretary of State, and in addition the cost of any telegram sent by the Commissioner or by the Crown Agents in connection with any transfer as above described.

7. (1) There shall be established a fund to be called "The Note Security Fund" and there shall be paid into the said fund :-

Note Security Fund.

- (a) all monies and investments standing to the credit of the Note Guarantee Fund now in existence,
- (b) the equivalent value in sterling of all currency notes issued otherwise than in exchange for currency notes already issued, and
- (c) the commissions paid to the Commissioner as provided in section 6 of this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be charged upon the said Fund :-

- (a) all the expenses incurred by the Commissioner and the Crown Agents in the preparation, transport and issue of the currency notes and the transaction of business relating thereto, and
- (b) the sterling payments made by the Commissioner in respect of notes lodged with him under the provisions of section 6 of this Ordinance.

(3) The Note Security Fund shall be held by the Crown Agents and may be invested in securities of, or guaranteed by, any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony) or such other securities as the said Crown Agents, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, may in their discretion select :

Provided that the Governor of the Colony may issue directions to the Crown Agents as to the amount of the Fund to be held in liquid forms.

(4) All dividends, interest or other revenue derived from such investments or from the employment in any other manner of the monies of the said Fund shall be paid to the said Crown Agents, and the said dividends interest or revenue shall form part of the ordinary revenues of the Colony :

Provided that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund is less than 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation there shall be paid into the Fund the whole or such less part of the said dividends, interest and revenue as shall make up the total monies of the Fund as aforesaid to an amount equal to 110 per centum of the face value of currency notes in circulation; and

Provided always that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund exceeds 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation the Governor of the Colony may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, direct that the surplus shall be transferred from the Fund to the ordinary revenues of the Colony.

(5) The liquid portion of the Fund may be held in cash or on deposit at the Bank of England or in Treasury Bills or may be lent out at call, or for short terms in such ways or invested in such readily realisable securities as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

Evidence.

8. (1) In any proceedings in which the genuineness of any currency note purporting to have been issued by the Government of the Colony shall be in question a certificate under the hand of the Commissioner to the effect that such note is spurious, shall be received in all Courts of Law as conclusive evidence of the spuriousness of such note.

(2) The Commissioner shall not be examined or cross-examined with respect to any such certificate.

(3) The Certificate shall be in the form following :

"This is to certify that I have personally examined the document shown to me, and marked..... purporting to be a currency note of the following denomination, number and date, namely :-

"Denomination

"Number

"Date

"and that the said note is spurious.

".....

"Commissioner of Currency."

Forgery.

9. Whosoever shall forge or counterfeit or alter any currency note or any word, figure, mark, sign, signature or facsimile upon or attached to any such note, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off any currency note, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited or altered, shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding fifteen years.

10. (1) If any person makes or causes to be made or uses for any purpose whatsoever, or utters any document purporting to be or in any way resembling or so nearly resembling as to be calculated to deceive, any currency note or any part thereof, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds in respect of each such document, and it shall be lawful for the Court to order the document in respect of which the offence was committed and any copies of that document and any plates, blocks, dies, or other instruments used for or capable of being used for printing or reproducing any such document, which are in the possession of such offender, to be destroyed.

Imitation of Currency Notes.

(2) If any person whose name appears on any document, the making of which is an offence under this section refuses to disclose to a police officer the name and address of the person by whom it was printed or made, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(3) Where the name of any person appears on any document in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this section, or on any other document used or distributed in connection with that document, it shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person caused the document to be made.

(4) The expression "Currency note" in this section means a note issued under this Ordinance and includes also any note of a similar character by whatever name called, issued by, and on behalf of any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony), or the Government of any foreign state.

11. Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), shall have in his possession, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered, any forged, counterfeited or altered note or any unfinished or incomplete note purporting to be issued by the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

Possession of Counterfeit or Incomplete Notes.

12. (1) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse, (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) shall make use of or knowingly have in his possession any paper with any word, figure, device or distinction peculiar to and appearing in the substance of the paper used for currency notes or any material upon which the whole or any part of any note purporting to resemble a currency note shall have been engraved or made or any facsimile of the signature of the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

Possession of Paper for Notes.

(2) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), mutilates or in any way defaces a currency note whether by writing, printing, drawing or stamping thereon or by attaching or affixing thereto anything in the nature or form of an advertisement, shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

Penalty for Mutilating or Defacing Currency Notes.

13. (1) The Commissioner shall cause to be published half-yearly in the Official Gazette of the Colony an abstract showing (a) the whole amount of currency notes in circulation on the last day of the half-year, (b) the total amount of the Note Security Fund on the said day, the value of the invested portion of the Fund being calculated on the latest known market price of the Securities held by the Fund, and (c) a list of the Securities held by the Fund showing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price; and shall submit annually to the Governor of the Colony and the Secretary of State a statement of his transactions during the preceding year.

Publication of Statements.

(2) The accounts of all transactions of the Commissioner shall be audited by the Colonial Audit Department.

Audit.

2

Rules.

14. (1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance and generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette of the Colony and shall thereupon take effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, and the power to make rules shall be deemed to include the power to vary or revoke any rules so made and published.

Date of Operation.

15. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be notified by a proclamation of the Governor of the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of October, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1878	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	563	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1725	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1584	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1204	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16572	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	782	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	527	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1624	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th October, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

DECEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 85 of the 12th of June, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that W. H. Luxton, Esq., J.P., has resigned his appointment as a Member of the Legislative Council and that his resignation has been accepted as from the 31st of October, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th November, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the desire of His Majesty's Government that the provisions of the Anglo-Italian Agreement for mutual recognition of passenger ship certificates and emigrant ship regulations embodied in the notes exchanged at Rome on the 25th of January, 1929, should be extended to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, was intimated to the Italian Government on the 11th of August, 1930 and acknowledged on the 25th of August, 1930.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 552/29.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 46 of the 6th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, J.P.,
to be a member of the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands for a further period of three years which shall be reckoned from the 29th of September, 1930.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 619/24.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. HENRY COATES LEY
was absent on vacation leave from the 15th of March, 1930, to the 11th of August, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 12th of August, 1930, to the 4th of September, 1930, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/20.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th November, 1930.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance (No. 5 of 1902) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HON. J. INNES MOIR, M.B.,
Ch.B., D.P.H.

and

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS
to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 26th of November, 1930.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P.'s P/78.
P/58.

STOCK NOTICES.

Veterinary Officer's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Rincon Grande Station belonging to the Estate H. J. Pitaluga an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 5th day of January, 1929, are at

the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Rincon Grande is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Officer.

Veterinary Officer's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Evelyn Station belonging to the Estate J. J. Felton an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 23rd day of December, 1928, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Evelyn Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Officer.

Veterinary Officer's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Moody Valley Station belonging to Mr. C. P. W. Bender an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 11th day of March, 1929, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Moody Valley Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Officer.

Veterinary Officer's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

CHANGE OF EAR MARK.

It is hereby notified in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, that the registration of the following Ear Mark is hereby cancelled.

Port San Carlos Slit.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Mark has been approved and registered.

Port San Carlos Saw.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Officer.
11/10/30.

Veterinary Officer's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

HORSES AND CATTLE.

REGISTRATION OF BRAND.

It is hereby notified that the following mark has been registered.

Douglas Station Fork.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.
Veterinary Officer.
11/10/30.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th of June, 1931, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1930, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1931.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th November, 1930.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	£ Estimated 1930.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1930.	Receipts for same period, 1929.	More than £ estimated, 1930.	Less than £ estimated, 1930.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1930	.....	10944 3 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	14336 5 0	10261 4 5	16589 18 0	.....	4075 0 7
2. Port Dues 	630 0 0	286 4 2	473 7 1	.....	343 15 10
3. Internal Revenue ...	1072 10 0	894 8 9	821 16 8	.....	178 1 3
4. Fees, Fines, &c. 	1069 10 0	1154 16 4	2235 12 11	85 6 4	.....
5. Interest 	10087 10 0	10321 11 4	9643 12 8	234 1 4	.....
6. Post Office 	1741 10 0	1607 12 2	8048 12 0	.....	133 17 10
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1537 10 0	4871 18 7	511 10 5	3334 8 7	.....
8. Rents 	825 0 0	614 7 8	503 7 7	.....	210 12 4
9. Miscellaneous 	4057 10 0	8375 7 11	3188 0 6	4317 17 11	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	42107 5 0	47387 11 4	51015 17 10	10221 14 2	4941 7 10
11. Land Sales Fund ...	4914 15 0	5162 10 6	5262 10 6	247 15 6	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....	.....	106 0 0	.....	.....
13. Reserve Fund ...	.....	13990 12 0	.....	13990 12 0	.....
Total ... £	47022 0 0	66540 13 10	56384 8 4	24460 1 8	4941 7 10
Dependencies Revenue 		76440 12 3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1930.		
Research Fund 		20700 10 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund 		407 10 5			
Unallocated Store Account 		6903 7 3			
Investments Realized 		235537 4 9	Land Sales Fund 	£222445	1 4
Farm Improvement Loans 		168 15 0	Marine Insurance Fund ...	2848	0 0
Advances Repaid 		3578 3 7	Falklands General Account	31113	12 4
Deposits Received 		39431 3 7		£256406	13 8
Remittances Received 		121547 14 0	Research Fund 	451267	11 9
Total ... £		571255 15 2	"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320	0 2
				£709994	5 7
Balance brought down	£	10944 3 9			
Total ... £		582199 18 11			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury	£7663	0 7
Crown Agents	2362	6 11
South Georgia	918	16 3
	£10944	3 9.

Examined,
J. M. ELLIS,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1930.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1930.			Payments for for same period 1929.			More than £ estimated, 1930.			Less than £ estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1350	0	0	2029	13	6	1214	17	1	679	13	6			
2. The Governor	1752	0	0	1754	14	7	1652	11	3	2	14	7			
3. Colonial Secretary	2084	5	0	2042	16	3	1824	12	0				41	8	9
4. Treasury & Customs	1384	10	0	1297	17	7	1401	6	2				86	12	5
5. Post Office	2802	0	0	1117	14	10	2555	17	2				1684	5	2
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2154	0	0	2320	13	7	2635	14	10	166	13	7			
7. Harbour	682	10	0	664	0	4	1028	19	11				18	9	8
8. Legal	120	15	0	104	10	10	112	2	2				16	4	2
9. Police & Prisons	685	10	0	702	3	3	787	17	10	16	13	3			
10. Medical	3323	5	0	3047	13	4	3579	4	10				275	11	8
11. Education	1964	5	0	1945	11	2	2311	7	8				18	13	10
12. Ecclesiastical	243	0	0	167	0	0	163	10	0				76	0	0
13. Naturalist	52	10	0	25	0	0	37	13	0				27	10	0
14. Military	818	5	0	544	4	8	957	13	10				274	0	4
15. Stock Department	672	0	0	652	9	2	773	1	9				19	10	10
16. Miscellaneous	2943	15	0	3999	12	5	4845	19	11	1055	17	5			
17. Public Works Department	3540	0	0	3358	17	4	3346	1	4				181	2	8
18. Public Works Recurrent	4241	5	0	3594	13	0	4630	14	6				646	12	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 30813	15	0	29369	5	10	33859	5	3	1921	12	4	3366	1	6
19. Public Works Extraordinary	922	10	0	2723	7	11	1571	4	2	1800	17	11			
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	1950	0	0	10699	9	7	7055	12	9	8749	9	7			
21. Appendix III Reserve Fund				13990	12	0				13990	12	0			
Total	£ 33686	5	0	56782	15	4	42486	2	2	26462	11	10	3366	1	6
Land Sales Fund							Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1930.								
Dependencies Payments				16999	0	1									
Research Fund				43540	6	0									
Unallocated Store Account				7052	16	3	Land Sales Fund			£227607	11	10			
Investments made				283356	6	8	Marine Insurance Fund			2848	0	0			
Advances made				3190	3	5	Falklands General Account			21718	8	4			
Deposits Repaid				45373	11	2	Reserve Fund			13990	12	0			
Remittances made				114055	11	0				£266164	12	2			
Farm & Building Loans				1739	0	0	Research Fund			428427	16	3			
							"Discovery" Pension Fund			2727	10	7			
							Dependencies General Account			59441	12	2			
													£756761	11	2
Balance on 30th September, 1930				10110	9	0									
Total				£582199	18	11									

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1930.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1930.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than £ estimated 1930.			Less than £ estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1901	5	0	2966	7	7	2662	1	9	1065	2	7	.....	
(b) Exports	69375	0	0	67973	15	8	97621	17	6	.....			1401	4	4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	262	10	0	410	17	0	362	10	0	148	7	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3120	0	0	3105	10	0	5053	15	0	.....			14	10	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	251	5	0	484	2	0	368	2	0	232	17	0	.....	
5. Post Office ...	168	15	0	.....			.....			.....			168	15	0
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	.....			637	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	.....			.....			.....			15	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	77231	5	0	76440	12	3	107568	6	3	1446	6	7	2236	19	4
8. Research Fund				20700	10	6									
9. Discovery Pension Fund				407	10	5									
£				97548	13	2									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£451267	11	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320	0	2
	£453587	11	11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1930.			Payments for same period, 1929.			More than £ estimated 1930.			Less than £ estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2137	10	0	1684	2	7	1821	5	1	.....			453	7	5
(b) South Shetlands	131	5	0	125	0	0	15	0	0	.....			6	5	0
General	93	15	0	66	13	4	93	15	0	.....			27	1	8
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	600	0	0	320	14	6	617	0	11	.....			279	5	6
(b) South Shetlands	45	0	0	20	0	0	83	9	7	.....			25	0	0
General	15063	15	0	14782	9	8	34707	8	1	.....			281	5	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	18071	5	0	16999	0	1	37337	18	8	.....			1072	4	11
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	76	10	0	.....			74	15	4	.....			76	10	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
£	18147	15	0	16999	0	1	37412	14	0	.....			1148	14	11
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue				.....										
5. Research Fund				43540	6	0									
Total Expenditure ...				£ 60539	6	1									

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£428427	16	3
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2727	10	7
General Account ...	59441	12	2
	£490596	19	0.

Examined,

J. M. ELLIS,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of November, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1878	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	563	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1725	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1584	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1204	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16572	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	782	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	527	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1624	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th November, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.

THE
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

REPORT OF THE
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
OF THE
LAND OFFICE
AT
DENVER, COLORADO

DATE	NAME	ADDRESS	REMARKS
1900	John A. Smith	123 Main St.	...
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910

DATE	NAME	ADDRESS	REMARKS
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920

...



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

DECEMBER 12, 1930.

No. 14.

Government Notice.

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th December, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Reports, issued by the National Rifle Association, of the Junior Kolapore and the Junior Mackinnon (The "Barnett") Matches fired at Bisley during the Imperial Meeting in July, 1930.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION'S 67TH ANNUAL PRIZE MEETING.

**Reports on the Junior Kolapore and the Junior Mackinnon
(The "Barnett") Matches.**

The Junior Kolapore Match instituted by the National Rifle Association in 1926 with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the very kind assistance of the Colonial Office, enabled the smaller countries of the Empire which find it impossible to send teams of eight to compete in "The Raja of Kolapore's Challenge Cup" to be represented at the Imperial Meeting at Bisley.

The Match was open to one officially accredited team of four past or present members of His Majesty's Forces or the Forces of any British Protected State, resident in, and qualified to represent any part of the British Empire or any territory under a condominium shared by Great Britain or any group of such parts other than Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Indian Empire, the Dominion and Provinces of Canada, the Commonwealth and States of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and its Provinces, the Irish Free State, and any dependencies of those Dominions or territories administered by them under mandate.

The Directors of the London *Morning Post* most generously presented a handsome Silver Challenge Trophy to be held for the year by such person representing the winning country as the Bisley Committee may direct, and also give embroidered badges to the members of the competing teams. Special Commemorative Souvenirs were presented by the N.R.A. to each member of the winning team.

A Challenge Trophy has also been presented by Commander Sir Lionel Fletcher, C.B.E., R.N.R., for a competition at 300 and 600 yards open only to competitors who are qualified to shoot in the Junior Kolapore Match in the current year, the Trophy to become the property of the competitor who wins it on any three occasions.

The Match was fired at Bisley on 14th July under the same conditions as those of the "Raja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Trophy," viz.:—

Distance	...	...	...	...	300, 500 and 600 yards (aggregate).	
Targets	...	...	...	...	Bisley, 1929.	
Rifles	...	...	...	...	S.M.L.E. (S.R. a. b.).	
No. of Shots	...	...	...	...	Ten and one sighting	} At each distance.
					shot per man.	
Time Limit	...	...	...	...	One hour	

The following countries took part in the Match :—

Falkland Islands	Straits Settlements
Federated Malay States	Sudan
Gold Coast	Trinidad
Nigeria	

as against three in 1926, six in 1927, ten in 1928, and eleven in 1929.

The absence of teams from Ceylon, Kenya, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, and Uganda is regretted.

The National Rifle Association is greatly indebted to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the interest taken in the Match and the assistance so kindly afforded by the Colonial Office. It is hoped that as the competition becomes more widely known it may be the means of further stimulating marksmanship throughout His Majesty's Colonies and Protectorates and lead to a wider representation at the Imperial Rifle Meeting, also that, should the number of entries continue to increase, opportunity will be taken to enter teams to represent groups of Colonies, Protectorates, and Dependencies sanctioned by the Council of the National Rifle Association to compete in the "Kolapore" and the "Mackinnon" Matches, viz., the "Far East," "East Africa," "West Africa," and the West Indies.

The Challenge Trophy was won by the Falkland Islands with the aggregate score of 516 out of a highest possible score of 600; the Nigerian Team taking second place with a score of 514 marks.

Junior Mackinnon Match.

The Junior Mackinnon (the "Barnett") Imperial Challenge Cup Match, a long-range competition instituted in 1929, open to teams of four past and present members of His Majesty's Forces or the Forces of any British Protected State qualified to compete in the "Junior Kolapore Match," was shot at Bisley on the 17th July, 1930, under the following conditions :—

Distance	...	...	...	900 and 1,000 yards (aggregate).	
Rifles	...	...	...	S.M.L.E. (S.R. a. b.).	
No. of Shots	...	...	...	Ten and one sighting	} At each distance.
				shot per man.	
Time limit	...	...	...	1½ hours.	

Major Sir Richard Barnett has very kindly presented a Challenge Trophy to be held for one year by the Representative of the winning country, and special Commemorative Souvenirs are given by the National Rifle Association to each member of the winning team. The "Barnett" Challenge Trophy was won by Trinidad with the aggregate score of 346 out of a possible 400 marks. In 1929 the trophy was won by Nyasaland with the score of 330.

The scores in detail of the competing teams in the two Matches are appended hereto.

The Junior Kolapore Match.

WON BY FALKLAND ISLANDS.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Sergt. A. I. FLEURET				300	500	600	
Sergt. A. I. Fleuret, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	44	46	41	131
Pte. M. Campbell, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	43	47	40	130
W.-Cdr. H. M. S. Turner, R.A.F.	...	...	...	46	44	38	128
Sergt. J. R. Gleadell, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	44	43	40	127
				177	180	159	516 points.

NEXT IN ORDER OF MERIT.

NIGERIA.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. F. D. EVANS.				300	500	600	
Major R. L. Nunn, late R. E.	...	...	...	43	47	45	135
Lieut. F. D. Evans, late M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	47	46	42	135
Sergt A. E. Fawcett, late R. War. Regt.	...	...	...	39	45	40	124
Major W. Patten-Thomas, Nigeria Regt.	...	...	...	39	43	38	120
				168	181	165	514 points.

GOLD COAST.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Col. R. A. De. B. ROSE.				300	500	600	
Major S. Banks-Keast, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	41	43	47	131
Cdt. R. V. Jury, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	43	43	42	128
Major F. C. Prickett, Gold Coast Colony	...	...	...	42	41	43	126
2nd. Lieut. L. C. Saville, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	42	43	41	126
				168	170	173	511 points.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. E. B. MCCALL.				300	500	600	
Capt. D. H. Steers, R.E.	...	...	...	44	46	43	133
Pte. J. K. Crawford, S.S.V.F.	...	...	...	42	42	46	130
Major W. M. Bower, S.S. Police	...	...	...	43	44	40	127
Lieut. E. B. McCall, S.S.V.F.	...	...	...	38	44	37	119
				167	176	166	509 points.

SUDAN.

						Yards.		Total.
						300	500	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. A. J. FORSTER.								
Capt. M. W. Parr	...	...	...	...	...	48	46	133
Capt. E. L. Stephenson	...	...	...	...	...	43	46	127
A. C. W. Hayday	...	...	...	...	...	44	42	126
Pte. S. T. C. Reeks	...	...	...	...	...	44	39	114
						179	173	500 points.

TRINIDAD.

						Yards.		Total.
						300	500	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Capt. E. Evans.								
P. Corbin, T.L.F.R.C.	...	...	...	...	...	42	49	129
Capt. E. Evans, T.L.F.R.C.	...	...	...	...	...	46	44	126
Corpl. A. Baptiste, Trinidad Police	...	...	...	...	...	40	46	123
Inspr. F. Stent, Trinidad Police	...	...	...	...	...	41	44	120
						169	183	498 points.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

						Yards.		Total.
						300	500	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Major W. A. D. EDWARDES.								
Pte. T. J. McGregor, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	48	45	134
Major W. A. D. Edwards, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	46	44	127
Pte. T. W. H. Burne, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	45	44	125
C.S.M. A. Preston, late M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	39	36	109
						178	169	495 points.

THE "FLETCHER" CHALLENGE CUP

WON BY

PRIVATE A. ORCHARDSON, KENYA.

The Junior Mackinnon (The "Barnett") Imperial Challenge Cup (S.R.a.b.).

WON BY TRINIDAD.

						Yards.		Total.
						900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Capt. E. EVANS.								
(1) Capt. E. Evans	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	91
Sgt. P. Corbin	...	...	...	...	...	45	41	86
Lieut. F. Stent	...	...	...	...	...	48	37	85
Cpl. A. Baptiste	...	...	...	...	...	40	44	84
						180	166	346 points.

NEXT IN ORDER OF MERIT.

GOLD COAST.

						Yards.		Total.
						900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Col. R. A. DE B. ROSE.								
(2) Major S. Banks-Keast	...	...	...	...	...	44	43	87
Cadet R. V. Jury	...	...	...	...	...	50	34	84
2nd Lieut. L. C. Saville	...	...	...	...	...	47	35	82
Major F. C. Prickett	...	...	...	...	...	40	41	81
						181	153	334 points.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Sgt. A. I. FLEURET.									
(3)	Sgt. A. I. Fleuret	...	...	...	...	...	42	47	89
	Sgt. J. R. Gleadell	...	...	...	...	...	44	41	85
	W.-Cmdr. H. M. Turner	...	...	...	...	...	43	38	81
	Pte. J. M. Campbell	...	...	...	...	...	38	35	73
							167	161	328 points.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Major W. A. D. EDWARDES.									
(4)	Pte. T. J. McGregor	...	...	...	...	...	44	45	89
	Major W. A. D. Edwardes	...	...	...	...	...	47	37	84
	Pte. T. W. H. Burne	...	...	...	...	...	44	35	79
	Gnr. S. H. Wakeham	...	...	...	...	...	40	36	76
							175	153	328 points.

SUDAN.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. A. J. FORSTER.									
(5)	Capt. M. W. Parr	...	...	...	...	...	46	46	92
	Capt. E. L. Stephenson	...	...	...	...	...	46	43	89
	Lieut. A. J. Forster	...	...	...	...	...	45	30	75
	Cadet G. E. Sandars	...	...	...	...	...	35	29	64
							172	148	320 points.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. E. B. MCCALL.									
(6)	Capt. D. H. Steers	...	...	...	...	...	47	40	87
	Lieut. E. B. McCall	...	...	...	...	...	43	40	83
	Major W. M. L. Bower	...	...	...	...	...	45	36	81
	Pte. J. K. Crawford	...	...	...	...	...	39	26	65
							174	142	316 points.

NIGERIA.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. F. D. EVANS.									
(7)	Major R. L. Nunn	...	...	...	...	...	43	41	84
	Lieut. F. D. Evans	...	...	...	...	...	38	43	81
	Sgt. C. E. Fawcett	...	...	...	...	...	33	35	68
	Major W. F. Patten-Thomas	...	...	...	...	...	37	31	68
							151	150	301 points.

The Junior Kolapore Match.

(Instituted in 1926).

Colony.	1926.		1927.		1928.		1929.		1930.	
	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.
Uganda ...	1	533	—	—	7	499	11	461	—	—
Federated Malay States ...	2	529	1	545	6	503	2	504	7	495
Straits Settlements ...	3	509	—	—	8	492	10	475	4	509
Southern Rhodesia ...	—	—	2	543	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland ...	—	—	3	531	—	—	5	495	—	—
Trinidad ...	—	—	4	529	—	—	1	511	6	498
Gold Coast ...	—	—	5	523	3	521	6	493	3	511
Northern Nigeria ...	—	—	6	514	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria ...	—	—	—	—	1	524	7	485	2	514
China (British Treaty Ports) ...	—	—	—	—	2	523	—	—	—	—
Falkland Islands ...	—	—	—	—	4	513	8	477	1	516
Ceylon ...	—	—	—	—	5	508	3	501	—	—
Johore ...	—	—	—	—	9	479	—	—	—	—
Kenya ...	—	—	—	—	10	436	—	—	—	—
Sudan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	500	5	500
Tanganyika ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	475	—	—
	(3)		(6)		(10)		(11)		(7)	

The Junior Mackinnon (The “Barnett”) Match.

(Instituted in 1929).

Nyasaland ...							1	330	—	—
Trinidad ...							2	327	1	346
Gold Coast ...							3	321	2	334
Falkland Islands ...							4	311	3	328
Sudan ...							5	302	5	320
Uganda ...							6	293	—	—
Straits Settlements ...							7	291	6	316
Federated Malay States ...							8	283	4	328
Nigeria ...							9	283	7	301
							(9)		(7)	